

BHARAT SANCHAR NIGAM LIMITED

(ELECTRICAL WING)

O/o The Sub Divisional Engineer(E), BSNL Electrical Sub Division 1st Floor Rajkishore NagarTelephone Exchange Bldg, Bilaspur (C.G.) – 495001 Telephone:07752-222804 / M-09425201594 Email: - sdebilaspur@gmail.com

TENDER DOCUMENT

1.	NIT No.	:-	15/EE(E)/BSNL-BSP/2024-25
2.	Name of Work	:-	Rectification of Electrical related defects /faults on call basis of E.I. & fans under Bilaspur O.A S.H:- Replacement of Pump set & Renovation of Compound light fittings at T.Ex. Mungeli)
3.	Estimated Cost	:-	Rs <mark>. 46605.00</mark>
4.	E.M.D.	:-	Rs. <mark>932.00</mark>
5.	Tender Cost	:-	Rs. 150.00 + 18% GST (Extra)

Note:-

(1) Kindly see all clarifications/corrigendum on website & read Bid Document carefully before submission & ensure that all documents are duly authenticated/signed by the Authorized Signatory

Certified that this tender document contains 116 Pages only.

Sub Divisional Engineer(E) BSNL Electrical Sub Division, Bilaspur

<u>INDEX</u>

S. N.	Contents	Page	e no.	
1	Cover page of tender document (E-tender)	1	То	1
2	Index	2	То	2
3	Notice inviting e-tenders (Form BSNL EW – 6)	5	То	9
4	Important note to contractor.	10	То	15
5	Additional Clauses from GST perspective	16	То	18
6	Proforma Of Schedules, General Rules & Directions	19	То	20
7	BSNL EW -8 Form & Acceptance	21	То	22
8	 Under takings/Declarations Forms i. None of near relative certificate ii. Undertaking Regarding EPF & ESI Provisions iii. Undertaking –A (Abide by EW 6 & 8) iv. Tender Submission Undertaking & Declaration 	23	То	24
9	Section - I :- General Specification	25	То	27
10	Section - II :- General Condition	28	То	29
11	List of approved makes	30	То	31
12	Schedule of QuantitiesFinancial Bid	32	То	34
13	BSNL-EW-8 Form	35	То	116

BHARAT SANCHAR NIGAM LIMITED

(A GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ENTERPRISE)

O/o The Sub Divisional Engineer(E), BSNL Electrical Sub Division 1st Floor Rajkishore Nagar Telephone Exchange Bldg, Bilaspur (C.G.) – 495001 Telephone:07752-222804 / M-09425201594 Email: - sdebilaspur@gmail.com

No: T-06/SDE(E)/BSNL/ESD - BSP/2024-25/ 154 BILASPUR Dated 07.02.2025

Notice for inviting (Form BSNL EW - 6)

The Sub Divisional Engineer (Elect.), BSNL Electrical Sub Division, Bilaspur invites online item rate tenders on behalf of Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited (A Government of India Enterprise) from all the eligible firms as per details below:-

NIT No.	15/EE(E)/BSNL-BSP/2024-25			
Name of Work	Rectification of Electrical related defects			
	/faults on call basis of E.I. & fans under			
	Bilaspur O.A S.H:- Replacement of Pump			
	set & Renovation of Compound light			
	fittings at T.Ex. Mungeli)			
Estimated Cost put to tender	Rs. 46605.00			
Earnest Money	Rs. 932.00			
Cost of Bid Document	Rs. 150.00 + 18% GST (Extra)			
Time allowed for carrying out the work	15 Days			
Validity of the Tender	90 days			
Last date of receipt of application	15.02.2025			
Last date of issue of tender	15.02.2025			
Last date of submission of tender	18.02.2025 (up to 15.00 hr)			
Date of opening of tender	18.02.2025 (15.30 hr)			

1. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA:

The Contractors satisfying the following condition:-

1.1 Average annual turnover during the last 3 years, ending 31st March of the previous financial year, should be at least 30% of the estimated cost put to tender.

AND

- 1.2 BSNL enlisted contractors in Electrical category of respective class as per their tendering limits.
- The Tender documents consisting of the detailed plans, complete specifications, the schedule of 2. quantities of the various classes of works to be done and the set of conditions of contract to be complied with and other necessary documents, can be seen and downloaded from website http://www.chhatishgarh.bsnl.co.in .The Tender document may not be available for download from e-tender portal after its submission / closing date.

(a) The site for the work is available/ or the site for the works shall be made available in parts.

(b) Before e - tendering, the contractor shall inspect the site and fully acquaint himself about the condition with regard to accessibility of site and site nature and the extend of grounds, the quantities and nature of work, materials necessary for completion of the work, working condition, including stocking of materials, installation of T&P etc., and conditions affecting accommodation and movement of labour, contingencies and other circumstances which may influence or affect his work etc., required for satisfactory execution of the contract. No claim whatsoever on such account shall be entertained by the BSNL in any circumstances.

Tender Document can be had from this office after submission of application on their printed letter 3. head for purchase of tender documents, along with documents regarding fulfilling the eligibility criteria and all required documents on payment of Non-refundable amount of Rs. 150.00 +(GST **@18% as applicable)** in the form of demand draft / pay order / On line payment drawn in favor of **"Accounts Officer Cash BSNL GMTD Bilaspur"**, payable at Bilaspur. The Contractor shall submit and confirm following document along with application on their printed letterhead for purchase of tender:

- Self Attested copies of Documentary proof of satisfying Eligibility Criteria, Testimonials of satisfactory completion of work(s) obtained from an officer not below the rank of Sub Divisional Engineer(Please refer Para 1 of Notice Inviting E-Tender (EW-6.)).
- Self Attested copies of PAN Card issued by Income Tax department (In case of Partnership/Pvt. Ltd firm PAN No of firm is required & in case of Proprietorship firm PAN No of proprietor is to be enclosed)
- Self Attested copies of Chartered Accountant Certificate for turnover.
- > Self Attested Copies of valid EPF registration certificate.
- > Self Attested Copies of valid ESI registration certificate.
- Self Attested Copies of valid GST Registration Certificate or mention as unregistered dealer. In case of multiple GST numbers, all the numbers can be provided as Annexure.
- Self Attested Copies Valid Electrical License of appropriate voltage issued by state government of Chhattisgarh.
- Self Attested Copies of Valid MSE Certificate / Udyam Registration certificate(for Micro & Small Enterprise claiming exemptions from cost of bid document (Tender Fee)/ EMD (If eligible) (Valid Category). (Please refer Para 6 of Notice Inviting E-Tender (EW-6.)).
- 4. Cost of Bid Document (Non-Refundable):-Demand Draft/Pay Order/Online Payment amounting Rs. 150.00 + 18% GST drawn in favour of "ACCOUNTS OFFICER CASH BSNL GMTD BILASPUR" payable at Bilaspur (Demand Draft/Pay Order only). Transaction slip in case of Online Payment, must accompany with tender.

For Online Payment Bank A/C details is as below –

Account No.	0058002100043926
IFSC code	PUNB0005800
In the Name of (Payee)	ACCOUNTS OFFICER CASH BSNL GMTD BILASPUR
Name of Bank	PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK
Branch Name & Address	PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK Sadar Bazar Branch Bilaspur
E mail of Accounts Officer	aopay.bilaspur@gmail.com

5. Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 932.00 in the form of Online Payment / Demand Draft/Pay Order/ FDR/CDR/ of a nationalized/scheduled bank guaranteed by the Reserve Bank of India, drawn in favour of "ACCOUNTS OFFICER CASH BSNL GMTD BILASPUR" payable at Bilaspur (In case of Demand Draft/Pay Order only), must accompany with tender. Transaction slip in case of Online Payment, must accompany with tender. The Validity period of EMD is 120 days, from the date of opening of tender.

Account No.	0058002100043926
IFSC code	PUNB0005800
In the Name of (Payee)	ACCOUNTS OFFICER CASH BSNL GMTD BILASPUR
Name of Bank	PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK
Branch Name & Address	PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK Sadar Bazar Branch Bilaspur
E mail of Accounts Officer	aopay.bilaspur@gmail.com

For Online Payment Bank A/C details is as below -

Note: Money due to contractor in any other work or earnest money of the previous call of the same work shall not be adjusted towards earnest money.

The Cost of bid document and Earnest Money should be submitted through separate instruments.

6. (i) The MSE units shall be exempted from submission of EMD & Cost of Bid documents (Tender Fee) on production of requisite proof in respect of valid certification in valid category from MSME for the tendered item (please note that only 'Micro' and 'Small' category businesses are eligible for this concession). There is no exemption to MSE units/ bidders from submission of Performance Bank Guarantee and Material Security, which they will be required to submit, as applicable, if the tender is awarded to MSE units/ bidders.

(ii) MSME bidders shall have to produce proof of registration on CPPP with UAM number. The bidders who fail to submit UAM number will not be able to avail the benefits available to 'Micro' and 'Small' Enterprises as contained in Public Procurement Policy for MSE Order, 2012 issued by MSME. Bids of MSE Bidders, who have not submitted proof of registration on CPPP with UAM number, shall be rejected at the initial stage itself.

(Exemption from payment of earnest money and security deposit by any other unit/ department(Except above MSME bidders) shall not hold good for BSNL.)

7. Procedure for submission of tenders: -The tender shall be submitted in two sealed covers (Envelop). The documents contained in each cover (Envelop) are as per detailed below. Both the covers shall be properly sealed separately by the tenderer.

I.Sealed first envelope marked as "One" shall contain the following documents:

- i. Cost of Bid documents in the prescribed form (Please refer Para 3 of Notice Inviting E-Tender (EW-6.)) / Transaction slip in case of online payment. (If the tender document is downloaded from the website.)
- ii. EMD in the prescribed form (Please refer Para 5 of Notice Inviting E-Tender (EW-6))/ transaction slip in case of online payment.
- iii. Self Attested copies of Documentary proof of satisfying Eligibility Criteria, Testimonials of satisfactory completion of work(s) obtained from an officer not below the rank of Sub Divisional Engineer(Please refer Para 1 of Notice Inviting E-Tender (EW-6.)). (If the tender document is downloaded from the website.)
- iv. Self Attested copies of PAN Card issued by Income Tax department (In case of Partnership/Pvt. Ltd firm PAN No of firm is required & in case of Proprietorship firm PAN No of proprietor is to be enclosed) (If the tender document is downloaded from the website.)
- v. Self Attested copies of Chartered Accountant Certificate for turnover. (If the tender document is downloaded from the website.)
- vi. Self Attested Copies of valid EPF registration certificate. (If the tender document is downloaded from the website.)
- vii. Self Attested Copies of valid ESI registration certificate. (If the tender document is downloaded from the website.)
- viii. Self Attested Copies of valid GST Registration Certificate or mention as unregistered dealer. In case of multiple GST numbers, all the numbers can be provided as Annexure.
- ix. Self Attested Copies Valid Electrical License of appropriate voltage issued by state government of Chhattisgarh. (If the tender document is downloaded from the website.)
- x. Self Attested Copies of Valid MSE Certificate / Udyam Registration certificate(for Micro & Small Enterprise claiming exemptions from cost of bid document (Tender Fee)/ EMD (If eligible) (Valid Category). (Please refer Para 6 of Notice Inviting E-Tender (EW-6.)). (If the tender document is downloaded from the website.)
- xi. The tenderer should give a certificate that none of his/her relative is employed in BSNL units. In case for proprietorship firm certificate will be given by the sole proprietor, for partnership firm & Limited Company, certificate will be given by the authorized signatory. (In the format as given on Page No.24)
- xii. Duly filled and signed undertaking regarding EPF & ESI Provisions (As per Page No.24)
- xiii. Duly filled and signed undertaking to abide by EW6 and EW 8 (As per Page No.24)
- xiv. Duly filled and signed Tender Submission Undertaking & Declaration (As per Page No. 25)

II.Sealed Second envelope marked as "Two" shall contain the tender documents

i. The bidder shall submit original computer printout (downloaded from internet) of Complete Tender document along with Corrigendum if any, duly signed at the end of each page.

(Note: - All the documents submitted as above, should be valid on the last date of submission of bid. In case the last date of submission of bid is extended, the documents should be valid on the original date of submission of bids)

- **8.** On both the sealed cover / Envelop, Sr. No. of Envelop, Name of the work, Date of Opening & name of bidder shall be clearly mentioned by the bidder.
- 9. The tender/bid submitted shall become invalid and cost of tender/bid shall not be refunded if :-
 - (i) The bidder is found ineligible after opening of bids.
 - (ii) The bidder does not submit, all the required documents as per NIT.
 - The invalid tender /bid shall be treated as non responsive and shall be rejected summarily.
- 10. The acceptance of a tender will rest with The Sub Divisional Engineer(E), BSNL, Electrical Division Bilaspur, who does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender or any other tender and reserves the right to reject lowest or all the tenders received without assigning any reason. Tenders in which any of the prescribed conditions are not fulfilled or incomplete in any respect are also liable to be rejected.
- **11.** Tenders with any condition including that of conditional rebates shall be rejected forthwith summarily. Incomplete, ambiguous, unsealed tender bids are also liable to be rejected.
- 12. For redressal of any vigilance complaints, following officers may be contacted:-

DGM(Vig.) o/o CGMT	DGM (Vig.)o/o CGMT	0771 2537/00	0771.25366100
		0771.2337400	0771.25500100
	Khamardih, Raipur (C.G.)		
Chief Engineer(E),BSNL	o/o C.E.(E), BSNL Elect. Zone, 4 th	0771.2433101	0771.2433104
Electrical Zone, Raipur	floor, Auto Exch.G.E. Rd., Raipur		
CGMT , CG CIRCLE	o/o CGMT,Khamardih,	0771.2229555	0771.2229700
	Raipur(C.G.)		

- **13.** Canvassing in connection with tender is strictly prohibited and the tenders submitted by the contractors who resort to canvassing will be liable for rejection.
- **14.** The BSNL reserves the right of accepting the whole or any part of the tender and the tenderer shall be bound to perform the same at the rates quoted.
- **15.** The tenderer should give a certificate that none of his/her relative is employed in BSNL units. In case of proprietorship firm, certificate will be given by the proprietor and for partnership firm certificate will be given by all the partners/Directors of the company.
 - i) Near relatives of all BSNL employees either directly recruited or on deputation are prohibited from participation in tenders and execution of works in the different units of BSNL. The near relatives for this purpose are defined as:
 - a) Members of a Hindu Undivided family.
 - b) They are husband and wife.

- c) The one is related to the other in the manner as father, mother, son(s) & son's wife(daughter-in-law), Daughter(s) & daughter's husband(son-in-law), brother(s) & brother's wife, sister(s) & sister's husband(brother -in-law).
- iii) The company or firm or any other person is not permitted to tender for works in BSNL Unit in which his near relative(s) is(are) posted. The unit is defined as SSA/Circle/Chief Engineer/Chief Archt./Corporate office for non executive employees and all SSA in a circle including circle office/Chief Eng./Chief Archt./Corporate office for executive employees (including those called as Gazeted officers at present). The tenderer should give a certificate that none of his/her such near relative is working in the units as defined above where he is going to apply for tender/work, for proprietorship, partnership firms and limited company certificate shall be given by the authorized signatory of the firm. Any breach of these

conditions by the company or firm or any other person, the tender/work will be Cancelled and earnest money/performance guarantee will be forfeited at any stage whenever it is so noticed. BSNL will not pay any damages to the company or firm or the concerned person. The company or firm or the person will also be debarred for further participation in the concerned unit.

The format of the certificate to be given is,

(Seal of the firm)

(Signature of Contractor)

- **16.** No employee in BSNL/ Govt. of India is allowed to work as a contractor for a period of two years of his retirement from service without the prior permission. The contract is liable to be cancelled if either the contractor or any of his employees is found at any time to be such a person who had not obtained the permission as aforesaid before submission of tender and engagement in the contractors service.
- **17.** The tender for the works shall not be witnessed by the contractor who himself/themselves has/ have tendered or who may and has/have tender for the same work. Failure to observe this condition would render tenders of the contractors tendering as witnessing the tender is/are liable for summarily rejection.
- **18.** The tenders for the work shall remain open for acceptance for a period of **90 days** from the date of opening of the tenders (Technical Bid). If any bidders withdraws his bid before the said period or issue of letter of acceptance, whichever is earlier, or makes any modifications in the terms and conditions of the bid which are not acceptable to the BSNL, then the BSNL shall, without prejudice to any other right or remedy, be at liberty to forfeit 50% of the said earnest money as aforesaid.
- **19.** Extension of validity : In case, where the letter of award of work cannot be placed within the validity period of the tender, the BSNL can request all tenderers to extend the validity of their respective tenders and the Earnest Money deposit by a reasonable period. In such cases, extension of validity of Earnest Money deposit by 30 days beyond the extended validity date of tender should also be asked for. While BSNL can make the request for extension, the tenderer is free to either extend the validity or refuse the request to extend the validity.
- **20.** The tenderer shall submit the tender document identical to the tender document appearing on web site. In case of any correction/ addition/ alteration/ omission in the tender document, the tender bid shall be treated as non responsive and shall be rejected summarily.
- **21.** The tenderer shall furnish a declaration to this effect (incase downloaded tender) that no addition/deletion/correction have been made in the tender document submitted and is identical to the tender document appearing on website. Every page of downloaded tender shall be signed by the tenderer with stamp (seal) of his firm /organization.
- 22. General conditions of contract for works in BHARAT SANCHAR NIGAM LIMITED are available on BSNL website http://www.electrical.bsnl.co.in/BSNL_EW-8.pdf as well as in the Division Office. In BSNL EW 8 available in the website in page 1 Circle Rajasthan Telecom Circle shall read as Circle Chhatishgarh Telecom Circle and Division Jaipur shall read as Division Bilaspur.
- **23.** The document submitted with bid shall be properly visible & readable. Unreadable document may not be considered for evaluation of bid.
- **24.** Contractor must ensure to quote rate of each item. If cell pertain to individual item rate is left blank and no rate is quoted by the bidder, then rate of such item shall be treated as "0" {Zero}.

- **25.** Agreement shall be drawn with the successful Tenderer prescribed Form No. BSNL EW-8 with up date correction slip, which is available BSNL website to on http://www.electrical.bsnl.co.in/BSNL_EW-8.pdf, as well as in the Division Office shall be the part of agreement. Tenderer shall quote his rates as per various terms and conditions of the said form. Complete Tender document along with Corrigendum if any shall also be made a part of the agreement while entering into the agreement. The successful tenderer / contractor on acceptance of his tender by the Accepting authority, shall, within 15 days sign the Agreement.
- 26. In case the eligibility credentials & other document submitted by the bidder are found to be fabricated / tempered / manipulated / fake / falsified at any stage i.e. before award of work or during execution of the work or after completion of the work, then (a) the tender bid shall be treated as non responsive and shall be rejected summarily (b) BSNL reserve the right to terminate the contract (c) the contractor will be debarred from tendering in BSNL, including any other action under the contract or existing law.
- **27.** Once the bidder has submit his bid, it will be presumed that bidder has understand & accepted all the techno-commercial terms and condition of the tender and no correspondence at later stage will be entertained in this matters.
- **28.** In case the date of opening of bid is declared to be a holiday, the date of submission /opening of bid will get shifted automatically to next working day at the same scheduled time. Any change in bid opening date and time, due to any other unavoidable reason will be intimated to all the bidders separately.
- **29.** The department reserves the right to issue any corrigendum in the NIT till prior to the Last date & Time of submission of Bid. The intending tenderers are advised to check the web site time to time.
- **30.** All documents submitted in the bid offer should be in English/Hindi. In case the certificate viz. experience, registration etc. is issued in any other language other than English, the bidder shall attach an English translation of the same duly attested by the bidder & the translator to be true copy in addition to the relevant certificate. In case of non submission of above, the tender bid shall be treated as non responsive and shall be rejected summarily.
- **31.** The contractor should read the tender documents carefully before submitting the tender.
- **32.** Bidder has to produce original certificates/ documents for inspection whenever required by BSNL. In case of failure of producing original certificates/ documents at any stage, the tender bid shall be treated as non responsive and shall be rejected summarily / BSNL reserve the right to terminate the contract , including any other action under the contract or existing law.

Sub Divisional Engineer(E) BSNL Electrical Sub Division, Bilaspur

Copy to: - For information please

- 1. The General Manager , BSNL Bilaspur BA
- 2. The Executive Engineer(Elect.), BSNL Elect. Division Bilaspur.
- 3. All Working Contractors.
- 4. Notice Board.

- 5. Web-site www.chhatishgarh.bsnl.co.in
- **6.** Concerned Tender File

Sub Divisional Engineer(E)

Page 8

IMPORTANT NOTES FOR CONTRACTOR

The following important note shall be read in conjunction with general conditions of contract and amendments thereto. If there is any provision in these important notes which are at variance to the provisions in the other documents the provisions in these important notes shall take precedence. The contractor shall read carefully the following important note and shall quote accordingly.

1. Quoting Of Rates and Input Credit to BSNL : -

The evaluation and comparison of responsive bids shall be done on the basis of Net cost to BSNL on the prices of the goods offered along with all applicable Taxes, packing Forwarding Freight & Insurance charges etc. as arrived in Col. 16 of Price schedule (Total price inclusive of all levies and charges but excluding ITC i.e. net total cost) of the Bid-document after arithmetical correction but excluding taxes which are creditable to BSNL. Further, the bidder is also required to mention the taxes (if any) applicable on the movement of Goods.

For details please see "Additional Clauses from GST perspective" of tender document.

2. <u>EPF & ESI</u>

The contractor shall comply / fulfill the provisions of the EPF & Misc. Provisions Act.-1952 and Employees Provident Fund Scheme-1952 as amended up to date in respect of labourers/ Employees engaged by them for performing this work.

The contractor shall comply / fulfill the provisions of ESI Scheme & Misc. Provisions Act in respect of laborers/ employees engaged by them for performing this work.

Any consequences arising due to non-complying of the provisions as specified above shall be the sole responsibility of the firm only.

3. Increase / Decrease Of Tendered Quantity

BSNL will have the right to increase or decrease up to 50% of the quantity of goods and services specified in the schedule of items, without any change in the unit price or other terms and conditions at the time of award of contract. In exceptional and unavoidable cases BSNL can increase the quantity of goods and services beyond 50 % of the tendered quantity, without any change in tendered and accepted unit price and also other terms and conditions as applicable at the time of award of contract.

4. EARNEST MONEY

The earnest money shall remain in force for 30 days after the period, for which the tenders are valid. (90+30 = 120 days as the tender validity period is 90 days).

Exemption from payment of earnest money and security deposit by any other unit/ department shall not hold good for BSNL.

5. <u>RELEASE OF EARNEST MONEY</u>

- (a) The EMD of the successful tenderer will be returned to the contractor only after submission of performance guarantee & its verification from the issuing bank. The successful tenderer has to extend the validity of EMD as per BSNL requirements.
- (b) The EMD of all the unsuccessful tenderers shall be released on issue of award letter to the successful tenderer .
- (c) In case the work is not started by the contractor(s), the EMD will be forfeited and BSNL reserve the right to take suitable action against the bidder to withdraw enlistment / debarring from tendering in BSNL / any other suitable action.

6. <u>(I) Performance Guarantee:</u> The contractor is required to furnish performance guarantee for an amount equal to 3% of the contract value in the form of bank guarantee / CDR/FDR/DD (of a nationalized / Scheduled Bank in a standard format) within two weeks from the date of issue of award letter. The validity period of the performance security in the form of performance bank guarantee shall be one year from the date of actual completion of work. (Please also refer Clause –I (Performance Guarantee) of BSNL EW-8).

(II) Security Deposit:- In addition to performance guarantee stated above, a sum @ 10% of the gross amount of the bill shall be deducted from each running bill of the contractor till the sum deducted will amount to security deposit of 7% of the Tendered value of the work.

- 7. <u>Signing of Contract /Agreement</u>: The agreement shall be drawn with the successful Tenderer on prescribed Form No. BSNL EW-8, which is available on BSNL website http://www.electrical.bsnl.co.in/BSNL_EW-8.pdf, as well as in the Division Office, complete tender document along with corrigendum, correspondence if any, shall be made a part of the contract while entering into the agreement. It will be obligatory on the part of the tenderer to sign each page of the Schedule of work and the tender documents for all the component parts and after the work is awarded he will have to enter into a agreement with the officer concerned.
 - If the bidder is a Proprietor, the Agreement shall be signed by the Proprietor or, alternatively, his authorized representative having valid power of attorney for signing the Agreement.
 - If the bidder is a firm in partnership, the Agreement shall be signed by all the partners of the firm or, alternatively, by a partner holding power of attorney for the firm.
 - If the bidder is a limited company or a corporation, the Agreement shall be signed by a duly authorized person holding power of attorney for signing the Agreement accompanied by a copy of the power of attorney.
 - > Valid Power of attorney is required to submit at the time of Signing Agreement.

Note:-BSNL may ask the bidder(s) to supply, besides original bid, duly signed additional copy of bids, if required by him.

8. <u>Terms & Conditions Of Payments</u>

No advance payment will be made. The payment is governed by the normal department practice and stipulations like levy of interest if payment is not made in a specified time is also not acceptable. No payment shall be made for goods rejected at the site on testing. Payment, if made, for such items shall be recovered from subsequent bills or other bills. BSNL shall deduct statutory taxes and duties from payments due to the firm as per rules of the central/ State Government. The certificate for such deductions shall be issued to the firm by the Accounts Officer of the concerned Division. The payment to the contractors during progress of work shall be regulated as under:-

- (A) 80% of prorata of the approved price breakup of contract value on receipt of equipment at site and after satisfactory physical inspection.
- (B) 10% of prorata of the approved price breakup of contract value after successful installation of equipment.
- (C) 5% of the approved contract value after successful completion of performance testing.
- (D) 5% of the approved contract value after successful completion of work in all respect (i.e. after recording date of completion)
- (E) The Printed Bill / Invoice shall be submitted for processing the payment in ERP, as required.
- (F) The payment shall be made as per contract conditions on submission of following Documents duly signed by the authorized signatory of the contractor to the SDE (E) JTO(E) concerned.

(G)

S.	Details of Documents required	Enclosed	Remark
N.		Yes / No	
1.	Printed Bill / Invoice in as per GST Rule*		
2.	Input tax credit Amount shall be Clearly mentioned in Bill /		
	Invoice		
3.	Declaration from the contractor regarding compliance of the		
	conditions of EPF Act, 1952 & all Labour Laws / Rules.		
4.	Submission of Labour Report as per Clause 19 D of BSNL EW-8		
5.	Test Certificate & any other document as per contract		
	conditions if any.		

*For details please see "Additional Clauses from GST perspective" of tender document

9. <u>**RIGHT TO ACCEPT OR REJECT ANY OR ALL THE BID**</u> :- The BSNL reserves the right to accept or reject one, more than one or all the tenders in part or wholly without assigning any reason.

10. Bye-Laws Indemnity Against Liabilities: -

The contractor shall comply with all by laws and regulations of the local and statutory authorities having jurisdiction over the works and shall be responsible for payment of all fees and other charges and giving and receiving all necessary notices and keep the Engineer –in-charge informed about the notices issued and received.

The contractor shall indemnify the department against all claims in respect of patent rights design, trademark or name of other protected rights in respect of any plant, machine, work or materials used for or in connection with the works or temporary works and from and against all claims demands, proceedings, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever in respect of or in relation thereto. The contractor shall defend all actions arising from such claims and shall himself pay all royalties, License fees, damages, costs and charges of all and every sort that may be legally incurred in respect hereof shall be borne by the contractor.

All liabilities / penal recoveries on matters arising out of tax/excise /levies such as incorrect deductions discrepancies in the filing of returns, revised assessments by the concerned authorities etc,. shall be borne by the contractor.

- **11. Currency of contract:-** Rates quoted by the contractor shall be firm and shall be valid for the currency of contract. No cost escalation shall be permitted during the currency of contract.
- **12.** Termination of Contract on death of Contractor :- Without prejudice of any of the rights or remedies under this contract, if the contractor dies, the Engineer in charge on behalf of BSNL shall have the option of terminating the contract without compensation to the contractor.
- 13. Indulging of contractor in criminal / antisocial activities and cases under investigation / charge sheeted by CBI or any other government agencies etc. :- If the CBI / Independent External Monitor (IEM) / Income tax / sales tax / Central Excise / Custom Department recommends such a course Action will be taken as per the directions of CBI or concerned department.

14. Determination Of Contract:-

The Engineer-in-charge may determine the contract in respect of any delay, inferior workmanship as per clause- 3 of BSNL EW-8 contract conditions.

15. <u>**Tax Indemnity clause:**</u> - BSNL has the right to recover Input Tax Credit loss suffered by it due to any mis-declaration on invoice by the supplier. For details please see "Additional Clauses from GST perspective" of tender document.

16. No Limit to Liability:-

In addition to the liability imposed by law upon the Contractor for injury (including death) to persons or damage to property by reason of the negligence of the contractor or his agents, which liability is not impaired or otherwise affected hereby, the contractor hereby assumes liabilities for and agrees to save the BSNL harmless and indemnifies BSNL from every expense, liability or payment by reason of any injury (including death) to persons or damage to property suffered through any act or omission of the Contract or any person directly or indirectly employed by any of them or from the conditions of the premises or any part of the premises which is in the contract of the Contractor or any one directly or indirectly employed by either of them or arising in any way from the work called for by this agreement.

17. Following amendment/corrections are made in BSNL EW - 8

- (c) Terms under Para (14A), (14B) & (14C) (Regarding Quoting of rates & Cenvatable amount) of General Rule & Directions shall be governed as per Para (1) under "Important note for contractor"
- (d) Terms under Para (8.1) & (8.2) (Regarding rate Contract & master Agreement) of Condition of Contracts not applicable
- (f) Payment Terms shall be governed as per Para (8) under "Important note for contractor".
- (g) Terms under Clause (8.2) of Clauses of Contracts shall be governed as per latest/ current CPWD general specification for Electrical works (part 1 Internal) and (part II External)/ BSNL specifications as applicable
- (h) Clause (10 CC) of Clauses of Contracts not applicable (Stands Deleted).

18. SAFETY CODES AND LABOUR REGULATIONS :-

- (a) In respect of all labour employed directly or indirectly on the work for the performance of the contractor's part of work, the contractor at his own expense will arrange for the safety provisions as per the statutory provisions, B.I.S recommendations, factory act, workman's compensation act, and instructions issued from time to time.
- (b) The contractor shall provide necessary barriers, warning signals and other safety measures while executing the work or wherever necessary so as to avoid accident. He shall also indemnify BSNL against claims for compensation arising out of negligence in this respect. Contractor shall be liable, in accordance with the Indian Law and Regulations for any accident occurring due to any cause. The department shall not be responsible for any accident occurred or damage incurred or claims arising there from during the execution of work.
- (c) It shall be firm's liability to follow all safety procedures in accordance with relevant I.S specifications / fire – by – laws or any other statutory rules/ regulations amended up to date during execution of work at site.
- (d) Any problem relating to labour is the firm's sole responsibility. Any such problem observed will be treated as firm's inefficiency and will invite departmental action as deemed fit by department i/c barring of the firm.
- (e) Agency has to observe all the labour rules & regulation in force. Agency shall be fully responsible for any violation observed at any time.

19. Compensation To Be Levied In Cases Of Use Of Duplicate / Spurious Material :-

i) Department reserves the right to get inspected any components thereof by the manufacturer / their authorized representative/ authorized testing department, whose report as regards to the genuineness of component shall be final and binding. In case any component upon such inspection is found to be duplicate/spurious, double the cost of such component based on price

list (without any discount whatsoever) effective on date of aforesaid inspection shall be recoverable.

ii) In case the contractor agrees to replace the components so found spurious / duplicate at his cost, within 15 days of the said report compensation of Rs. 3,000/- per component found spurious / duplicate should be levied against the contractor.

iii) Besides the above the department reserves the right to take disciplinary action against the Contractor.

iv) Decision of SE (E), BSNL, in such case shall be final and shall be out of purview of arbitration ".

20. <u>Compensation For Defaults :-</u>

- i. Any damage to the installation(s)/building due to the carelessness on the part of firm's staff shall be the responsibility of firm and shall be replaced/rectified without any extra cost.
- ii. Any accident or damage will be the responsibility of agency and the Department will not entertain any claim, compensation, penalty etc on this account or on account of nonobservance of any other requirement of law relevant to his work.

iii. All breakdown calls / complaints have to be attended by the firm with utmost promptness. If the agency fails to rectify any fault within reasonable time, the department reserves the right to carry out the work at the risk and cost of the agency. In case the fault is of emergency nature, which may affect the normal functioning of the services, and the firm fails to take immediate necessary action, the work shall be carried out at the risk and cost of the firm without giving any notice. The decision of the EE (E) shall be final.

21. <u>Rejection Of Defective Equipment :-</u>

If the completed installation / equipment or any portion thereof, after it is taken over, is found to be defective or fails to fulfill the intent of the specifications, the firm shall on receipt of a written notice from the Engineer - in - charge, forthwith make good the defective installation / equipment.

Should the firm fail to rectify the defects / make good the defective installation / replace the equipment at no extra cost, within a stipulated time mentioned in the written notice, department may get the work done at the risk and expenses of the firm.

22 Changes In Specifications:-

The department reserves the right to make changes in the specifications of the work if in its opinion the same is found necessary. However such alterations shall be made after mutual discussion and agreement between the department and the contractor. Any price implication in this regard shall be mutually discussed and agreed upon, in terms of clause 12 of BSNL EW-8 The department as a matter of principle will not permit modification or alterations by the contractor in the design/specification of any equipment/material. However the same can be agreed by the department under the exceptional circumstances where:-

(a) The same is necessitated due to non-availability of material/component of certain specification or make

OR

(a) Such alterations constitute an improvement in the opinion of the contractor and department.

Prior written approval of the department is necessary before undertaking any alteration /Modification in the specifications of the equipment.

23 Court Jurisdiction:-

Any dispute arising out of the tender/ bid document/ evaluation of bids/ issue of APO shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the competent court at the place from where the NIT/ tender has been issued.

Where a contractor has not agreed to arbitration award, the dispute/ claims arising out of the Contract/ PO entered with him shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the competent Court at the place from where Contract/ PO have been issued.

CONTRACTOR

SUB DIVISIONAL ENGINEER(E)

Additional Clauses from GST perspective

1. DEFINITIONS:-

- (a) "The Purchaser" means the Bharat Sanchar Nigam Ltd. (BSNL).
- (b) **"The Bidder"** means the individual or firm who participates in this tender and submits its bid.
- (c) **"The Supplier" or "The Vendor"** means the individual or firm supplying the goods under the contract.
- (d) **"The Goods"** means all the equipment, machinery, and/or other materials which the Supplier is required to supply to the Purchaser under the contract.
- 2. GST has replaced the taxes which was levied and collected by Centre & State Govt.along with other taxes mainly (a) Central Excise duty (b) Service Tax (c) Central Sales Tax (d) State VAT etc.
- **3.** The bidder shall give the total composite price inclusive of all Levies & Taxes. The basic unit price and all other components of the price need to be individually indicated up to two decimal points only against the goods it proposes to supply under the contract as per the price schedule. The offer shall be firm in Indian Rupees. No Foreign exchange will be made available by the purchaser.
- **4.** The price approved by the BSNL for work will be inclusive of all taxes and duties, packing forwarding, freight and Insurance etc.
- 5. In case of statutory variation in regard to GST, within the stipulated date of completion of individual agreement, the same shall be paid or recovered as per the actual against documentary proof. However, beyond this period BSNL will take advantage of any GST reduction but will not pay extra on account of GST increase.
- 6. Suppliers should furnish the correct HSN / SAC classification /Customs tariff Head in the price Schedule. If the credit for the Duties, Taxes and Cesses under provision/ rules under GST law is found to be not admissible at any stage subsequently owing to wrong furnishing of Tariff Head, then the suppliers will be liable to refund such non-admissible amount, if already paid, along with penalty and interest if charged by the concerned authority.
- 7. In case the Duties ,Taxes and Cesses which are not eligible for input tax credit as per the quotes indicated in the price schedule by the suppliers and subsequently at any stage it is found that Credit for such Duties ,Taxes and Cesses is admissible as per provision of GST law, then the suppliers will be liable to refund the amount equivalent of such Duties ,Taxes and Cesses if already paid to them provided the credit can be claimed within the time prescribed under the applicable legislation and BSNL has all documents to claim such credit. The refund is also subject to the bidder performing necessary act for enabling BSNL to claim the credit viz. upload the information on GSTN. However, the purchaser may allow the supplier to submit necessary documents in this regard which may enable the purchaser to avail the input tax credit provided such credit is still available for the amount so paid as per provision of GST law.
- 8. The purchaser reserves the right to ask the bidders to submit documentary proof confirming the correct HSN or SAC classification/ Customs Tariff Head from the CGST/SGST/IGST officer or Customs authority where the HSN or SAC classification/ Customs Tariff Head furnished against the particular tendered item by different bidders, differs from each other or the same is found apparently not furnished in accordance with GST Act/Customs Tariff notifications.
- **9.** If the supplier fails to furnish necessary supporting documents i.e. Tax invoices / Customs invoices etc. in respect of the Duties ,Taxes and Cesses which are eligible for input tax credit, the amount pertaining to such Duties ,Taxes and Cesses will be deducted from the payment due to the firm.
- **10.** If the supplier fails to perform necessary compliances which would any manner restrict BSNL to claim input tax credit, then the amount pertaining to such Duties ,Taxes and Cesses will be deducted from the payment due to the supplier.

- **11.** If the supplier does not disclose the correct details on the invoice or on the GSTN viz. GSTIN, Place of Supply, etc. which restricts BSNL to claim input tax credit, then the amount pertaining to such Duties , Taxes and Cesses will be deducted from the payment due to the supplier.
- **12. Payment Terms:** For claiming the payment the following documents are to be submitted to the paying authority.
 - (a) Invoice clearly indicating break up details of composite price i.e. Basic, Goods and Services Tax (GST), any other Duties and Taxes, Freight/Packing Charges, etc.
 - (b) E-way bill as prescribed in the GST law in case of movement of goods, if applicable.
 - (c) Proof of payment of GST, if applicable.
 - (d) Timely uploading of correct and necessary information on GSTN portal is mandatory as prescribed in GST compliances.

Note :-

- (i) If the supplier fails to furnish necessary supporting documents i.e. GST invoice / Customs invoices etc. and also fails to upload the information on GSTN in respect of the Duties/taxes for which input tax credit is available, the amount pertaining to such Duties/Taxes will be deducted from the payment due to the supplier.
- (ii) TDS/ TCS shall be deducted at the prescribed rate, if any (as the case may be).
- (iii) BSNL has the right to recover input tax credit loss suffered by it due to any misdeclaration on invoice by the supplier.
- (iv) Payment against GST credit will be made only when GST compliant invoice is submitted by the supplier.
- BSNL can adjust/ forfeit any amount payable to Supplier in any other Contract / Security Deposit / Performance Guarantee / EMD obtained from the supplier, against any loss of input tax credit to BSNL on account of supplier's default.

In case BSNL has to pay GST on reverse charge basis, the supplier would not charge GST on its invoice. Further, the supplier undertakes to comply with the provisions of GST law as may be applicable.

14. In case of any dispute on the payment to be made to the supplier, the same shall be settled on or before the month of September following the end of financial year to which the invoice pertains.

Additionally, in case the dispute is not settled due to any act of the supplier and input credit on the said invoice is lost by BSNL, the same shall be recovered from the supplier.

15. Necessary declaration, statutory forms (if any) shall be provided by BSNL to avail concessional rate of tax wherever applicable on the request of the bidder as and when asked for.

16. Tax Indemnity clause :-

BSNL has the right to recover Input Tax Credit loss suffered by it due to any mis-declaration on invoice by the supplier

17. GST Invoice:-

- (a) All the details of supplier (name, address, GSTIN/ unregistered supplier, place of supply, SAC/ HSN code etc.) and other mandatory details shall be mentioned on the invoice.
- (b) Invoice/Supplementary invoice/Debit Note/Credit Note/Receipt Voucher need to be issued in compliant format and timely within the time prescribed under GST law.
- (c) In case of any deficient/incomplete/rejected supply, BSNL shall convey the same in a reasonable time to enable the supplier to issue credit note and take tax adjustment.
- (d) It would be the responsibility of the supplier to declare correct information on invoice and GSTN viz. the amount, the place of supply, rate of tax etc. In case, the eligibility of input tax credit is questioned or denied to BSNL on account of default by the supplier, the same would be recovered by BSNL from the supplier.

- (e) Registered location of the both the parties i.e. BSNL and supplier should be mentioned in the agreement with GSTIN No. Further, supplier should raise invoices at the registered premise of BSNL
- (f) BSNL could at any time instruct the supplier to raise its invoices at a particular location of BSNL.
- (g) It is the responsibility of the supplier to ensure that place of supply and the GSTN of BSNL are in the same state. If for any reason they are not in the same state, the supplier shall intimate to BSNL and give adequate time before raising of the invoice
- (h) E-waybill number should be mentioned on the invoices.
- (i) Supplier shall be responsible for timely issuance and delivery of invoice/ DN/ CN to enable BSNL to claim tax benefit on or before the stipulated time period provided by the GST law.
- (j) It is the responsibility of the supplier to ensure that outward supply return (GSTR-1) would be filed correctly. If not, than cost would be borne by supplier.
- 18. Reporting of correct outward supply by supplier in the outward return (GSTR-1) is the responsibility of the supplier. In case of mismatch because of supplier's fault, prompt amendments must be made by the supplier else supplier would be required to indemnify BSNL of the loss of credit due to mis-match. The compliances to be adhered by supplier includes (but is not limited to) the following:_
 - (i) Uploading appropriate invoice details on the GSTN within the stipulated time;
 - (ii) Issuing GST compliant invoice / CN/ DN. PO issued by BSNL should be referred by supplier for capturing information on the invoice.
 - (iii) Supplier needs to pay the entire self-assessed tax on timely basis.

- (iv) Where invoice is not uploaded or incorrect upload of invoice detail of GSTN by supplier then credit on such invoice will be given provisionally subject to matching. So, acceptance of changes made by BSNL on GSTN on account of non-upload or incorrect upload of invoice details on GSTN is to be submitted by supplier. Such changes w.r.t. the mismatch are required to be accepted by supplier within the time limit prescribed under the GST law. It should be noted that in case supplier does not accept such changes within the time limit prescribed under GST law, the loss of input tax credit (if any) would be recovered from the supplier. In case of mismatch because of Supplier's fault, prompt amendments must be made by the supplier else supplier would be required to indemnify BSNL for the losses of credit and interest paid due to mismatch.
- (v) Supplier to issue all necessary documentation and perform all necessary compliances for BSNL to be eligible to claim the input tax credit of GST tax to them. In case BSNL is unable to claim the input tax credit, the amount w.r.t. GST charged by the supplier would be recovered from the supplier.
- (vi) A self-declaration along with evidence that the bidder is not blacklisted by GST authorities. In case the supplier black-listed by GST Authorities during the tenure of BSNL contract, then no loss of Input Tax credit is borne by BSNL due to a default of supplier.
- 19. All the details of supplier (name, address, GSTN/ unregistered supplier, place of supply, SAC/ HSN code etc.) and other mandatory details shall be mentioned on the invoice. Where the location agreed are more than one state, then separate invoice state wise to claim input tax credit in a particular state (typically happens in a bill to-ship to scenario) shall have to be submitted. It shall be the responsibility of the supplier to mention State of place of supply of goods/services in the invoice issued to BSNL.
- **20.** GST (if applicable) on account of liquidated damages due to delay in supply of goods would be borne by supplier.

			hall be governed as belo	
	(Operative Schedules	to be supplied separate	ely to each intending ter	nderer)
SCHEDU	LE 'A'			
Schedule	e of quantities (As per Fin	ancial bid)		
	0 :-SCHEDULE 'B'		1	
	e of materials to be issued			
S. No.	Description of Item	Quantity	Rates in figures & words at which the material will be charged to the contractor	Place of issue
А	В	C	D	E
		NIL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SCHEDU			1	
	d plants to be hired to th			
S. No.	Description	Hired charges per day	Place of issue	
1	2	3	4	
		N	IL	
SCHEDU	le 'D'			
Extra sch	hedule for specific require	ements/ document for	the work, if any	
	(i) Important not	es for contractor		
	(ii) Additional Cla	uses from GST perspe	ctive	
	(iii) List of Approv	ed makes		
	(iv) Section - I :-	General Specification		
		General Condition		
SCHEDU	LE 'E'			
Schedule	e of component of Materi	als, Labour etc. for	NIL	
escalatio	วท			
CLAUSE	<u>10 CC</u>		Clause 10CC stands de	leted
SCHEDU				
Referenc	ce to General Conditions of	of contract.		
Name of	Work :-	As per the NIT docu	ments	
Estimate	ed cost of work:	As per the NIT documents		
Earnest	money:	As per the NIT docu	ments	
	ance Guarantee	As per the NIT docu		
	Deposit:	As per the NIT docu		
	-			

Page 18

<u>GENERAL RU</u>	ULES & DIR	<u>ECTIONS</u>
Officer inviting tender	BSNL Ele 1 st Floor	Divisional Engineer(Elect.), ctrical Sub Division, Bilaspur Rajkishore Nagar Telephone Exchange aspur(C.G.) - 495006
Maximum percentage for quantity of items of work to be executed beyond which rates are to be determined in accordance with Clause 12.2 & 12.3		As per the NIT documents
DEFINITIONS:		
2(v) Engineer-in-charge :		Divisional Engineer(Elect.), ctrical Sub Division, Bilaspur
2(viii) Accepting Authority :		Divisional Engineer(Elect.), ctrical Sub Division, Bilaspur
2(x) Percentage on cost of materials and labour to cover all overhead and profits	10%	
2(xi) Standard Schedule of rates	DSR - 20 for other	22 for scheduled items & Market rates
2(xii) Department	BSNL	3
9(ii) Standard BSNL/ CPWD contract Form	(available	-6/8 as modified & corrected up to date e on BSNL website ww.electrical.bsnl.co.in/BSNL_EW-8.pdf)
Clause 1		
(i) Time allowed for submission of Performan guarantee (If Agency fails to submit the PG v days from the date of acceptance of tender, amount shall be forfeited absolutely).	vithin 15	15 days
Clause 2	<u></u>	Superintending Engineer (Electrical)
Authority for fixing compensation under claus (Refer "ESSENTIAL CONDITIONS BROUGHT TO amendment in clause 2 of standard form)		Superintending Engineer (Electrical) NTION OF CONTRACTOR" for
Clause 5		
Number of days from the date of issue of lett acceptance for reckoning date of start.	er of	As per the NIT documents
Time allowed for execution of work.		As per the NIT documents
Authority to give fair and reasonable extension for completion of work	on of time	EE(E) / SE(E)
<u>Clause 7</u>		
Gross work to be done together with net pay adjustment of advances for material collected since the last such payment for being eligible	d, if any,	As per the NIT documents
ח	age 19	Signature of the Bidder/ Tenderer
P	age 13	

interim payment	
Clause 10CC	•
Clause 10CC to be applicable in contracts with stipulated period of completion exceeding the period shown in next column	Claus 10 CC stands deleted.
Clause 11	
Specification to be followed for execution of work	As per specifications attached and as per CPWD specifications / latest I.S. Code as applicable, where ever BSNL specifications not mentioned
<u>Clause 12</u>	
12.3 Schedule of rates for determining the rates for additional, altered or substituted items that cannot be determined under 12.2. (i) and (ii).	DSR-2022
12.5 Deviation limit beyond which clauses 12.2& 12.3 shall apply for foundation work	NA
Clause 25	
Competent authority for conciliation	SE(E) not in-charge of the work/ Any other officer of equivalent /higher rank of SE(E) (i.e SE(Civil) / DGM from Telecom stream of BSNL etc.).
For other Details Please refer BSNL EW-6/8 as modifie	d & corrected up to date (available on

BHARAT SANCHAR NIGAM LIMITED EW-08

(A) Tender for the work of:- Rectification of Electrical related defects /faults on call basis of E.I. & fans under Bilaspur O.A S.H:- Replacement of Pump set & Renovation of Compound light fittings at T.Ex. Mungeli)

Name of Contractor/ Firm - -----

TENDER

1. I /we have read and examined the notice inviting tender, schedules, Specifications applicable, Drawings & Designs, General Rules and Directions, Conditions of contract, clauses of contract, Special conditions, Schedule of Rate & other documents and Rules referred to in the conditions of contract and all other contents in the tender document for the work.

2. I/We hereby tender for the execution of the work specified for the BSNL within the time specified, schedule of quantities and in accordance in all respects with the specifications, designs, drawings and instructions and other documents and rules referred to in the conditions of contract and all other contents in the tender document for the work.

3. I/We agree to keep the tender open for ninety (90) days from the due date of submission thereof and not to make any modifications in its terms and conditions.

4. A sum of **Rs.932.00** is hereby forwarded in the form of Deposit at call receipt/FDR//Bank guarantee / of a Nationalized/Scheduled Bank/ Online Payment Through RTGS/NEFT as earnest money . If I/We, fail to furnish the prescribed performance guarantee within prescribed period I/We agree that the said BSNL shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy, amount of EMD with reference to estimated amount will be forfeited. Further if I/ We fail to commence work as specified , I/ We agree that the said BSNL shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy, be at liberty to forfeit the amount of EMD with reference to estimated amount and performance guaranty absolutely and the same may at the option of the competent authority on behalf of BSNL be recovered without prejudice to any other right or remedy available in law out of the deposit in so far as the same may extend in terms of the said bond and in the event of deficiency out of any other money due to me/us under this contract or otherwise.

5. Should this tender be accepted, I/We agree to execute all the works referred to in the tender documents upon the terms and conditions contained or referred to therein and to carry out such deviations as may be ordered upto maximum of percentage mentioned in clause 12.3 of the tender form and those in excess of that limit at rates to be determined in accordance with provisions contained in clause 12.2.

6. I/we agree to furnish to BSNL Deposit at call receipt/FDR/ Bank guarantee of a Nationalized/ Scheduled Bank for an amount as given in proforma of schedule, in a standard format within two weeks from the date of issue of letter of Acceptance. I/We agree to keep the performance bank guarantee valid as per the terms of the NIT.

7. I/We hereby declare that I/We shall treat the tender documents drawings and other records connected with the work as secret/confidential documents and shall not communicate information/derived there from to any person other than to whom I/We am/are authorized to communicate the same or use the information in any manner prejudicial to the safety or interest of BSNL.

(Signature of Contractor) Dated_____ Seal of Contractor

Signature of Witness:

(required in the case of contractor's thumb impression is given by the contractor in place of signature) Name of Witness: Address: Occupation:

Page 21

ACCEPTANCE

The above tender (as modified by you as provided in the letters mentioned hereunder) is accepted by me for and on behalf of the BSNL for a sum of RS.______ (Rupees ______

) the letter referred to below shall form part	of this contract Agreement:-
a)	
b)	
c)	Signature
	For & on behalf of the BSNL
Dated	Designation

UNDER TAKINGS/DECLARATIONS FORMS BY TENDERER

None of near relative certificate

Sub : Participation of near relatives of the BSNL employee in the Tender / Execution of works in BSNL units.

Ref : Lt. No. 151-08/2002/0 & M / 38 dtd : 11-09-2002 from O & M Cell , New Delhi.

(a)To be signed by Proprietor in case of proprietorship firm.

(b) To be signed by all partners in case of partnership firm.

(c) To be signed by all the directors in case of a company.

M/s	 	 	 	
S/o				

R/o ___

hereby certify that none of my relatives(s) as defined in the tender document is / are employed in BSNL unit as per details given in tender document. In case at any stage, it is found that the information given by me is false / incorrect, BSNL shall have absolute right to take any action as deemed fit / without any prior information to me.

Place :

Date :

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR

UNDERTAKING REGARDING EPF & ESI PROVISIONS

"I...... Son of. hereby give an undertaking that

- I/ We have registered as per the EPF and Miscellaneous provisions Act, 1952 and our registration no is ------. We undertake to keep it valid during the currency of contract.
- I/ We have registered as per the ESI regulation and our registration no is -----. We undertake to keep it valid during the currency of contract.

In case at any stage, it is found that the information given by me is false / incorrect, BSNL shall have the absolute right to take any action as deemed fit/without any prior intimation to me".

Place :

Date :

(Seal of the firm)

(Dated Signature of Contractor)

UNDERTAKING A (TO ABIDE BY EW6 & EW8)

"I	Son of	
		e clauses and sub clauses of BSNL EW 6 & 8
forms and I confirm that I will abide by all t		conditions available in original standard BSNL
EW 6 & 8 forms. Place :		
Date :		
(Seal of the firm)		(Dated Signature of Contractor)
	Page 23	Signature of the Bidder/ Tenderer

TENDER SUBMISSION UNDERTAKING & DECLARATION

Τo,

D	а	t	e	:				

Tender Reference No:_____ Name of Tender / Work:_____

Dear Sir,

a. Certified that

1. I/We have downloaded the tender document(s) for the above mentioned 'Tender/Work' from the web site namely:________ as per your advertisement, given in the above mentioned website.

2. I/We hereby certify that I/We have read the entire terms and conditions of the tender documents from Page No. ______ to ______ (including all documents like annexure(s), schedule(s), etc.), which form part of the contract agreement and I/We shall abide hereby unconditionally the terms /conditions/clauses/undertakings contained therein.

3. I / We do hereby undertake to have gone through all the terms & conditions / clauses of the tender documents including Form EW-6, EW-8 being adopted by the BHARAT SANCHAR NIGAM LIMITED (Electrical Wing) & agree to abide by the same.

4. The corrigendum(s) issued from time to time by your department/organizations too have also been taken into consideration, while submitting this acceptance letter.

5. I/We hereby unconditionally accept the tender conditions of above mentioned tender document(s)/corrigendum(s) in its totality/entirety.

6. In case any provisions of this tender are found violated, then your department/organization shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy be at liberty to reject this tender/bid including the forfeiture of the full said earnest money deposit absolutely along with taking action as per other remedies available under law.

In addition to above the tenderer hereby covenants and declares that:

1. All the information, Documents, Photo copies of the Documents/ Certificates enclosed along with the Tender/Bid offer are correct.

2. In case of any correction/ addition/ alteration/ omission of the terms & conditions in the tender document, our tender / bid shall be treated as non-responsive and shall be rejected summarily.

3. If anything is found false and/or incorrect and/or reveals any suppression of fact at any time, BSNL reserves the right to debar our tender offer/ cancel the LOI/ Purchase/ work order if issued and forfeit the EMD/ Performance linked Security Deposit/ PBG / Bill amount pending with BSNL. In addition, BSNL may debar the contractor from participation in its future tenders.

Yours Faithfully,

(Signature of the Bidder, with Official Seal)

Section - I :- General Specification

The contractor shall do the following works, and therefore their cost shall be deemed to be included in their tendered cost: -

- 1. Painting of all exposed metal surfaces of equipment's and components with appropriate colour.
- 2. Testing and commissioning of the completed installation.

- 3. A qualified Engineer as provided in C.P.W.D. Manual shall supervise the work.
- 4. The Engineer-in-charge or his duly authorized representative at site of work will give the layout of the work.
- 5. The contractor shall coordinate with all other agencies involved in the site of work so that the works of other agencies are not hampered due to delay in his work security or other reasons.
- 6. The work shall be carried out in accordance with the drawing(s) if any, enclosed with tender and also in accordance with modification(s) if any thereto from time to time approve by the Engineer-in-charge, and also instructions from him in the course of execution of the works.
- 7. All Electrical works shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of Indian Electricity Act, 2003 and Indian Electricity Rules, 1956 amended up to date (Date of call of tender unless specified otherwise). The electrical works shall also confirm to C.P.W.D. General Specification for electrical works Part –I (Internal) 2013 and Part-II Latest (External) amended up to date.
- 8. The works shall also conform to relevant Indian standard codes of practice (COP) for the type of work involved.
- 9. In all electrical installation works, relevant safety codes of practices shall be followed. The firm shall provide necessary barriers, warnings signals and other safety measures to avoid accidents.
- 10. Good workmanship is an essential requirement to be complied with the entire work of manufacture/ fabrication assembly and installation shall conform to sound engineering practice.
- 11. The work shall be carried out under the direct supervision of a first class licensed foreman or of a person holding a certificate of competency issued by the state Govt. for the type of work involved, employed by the contractor, who shall rectify then and there the defects pointed out by the Engineer-in-Charge during the progress of work. The firm shall employ qualified and well-experienced staff specialized in the job and make available duly authorized representative to take instructions from departmental officer during inspection.
- 12. All tests prescribed in these General specifications, to be done before, during and after installation, shall be carried out, and the test results shall be submitted to the Engineer-in-Charge in prescribed proforma, forming part of the completion certificate.
- 13. The contractor while handing over the installation shall submit three sets of completion drawings comprising the following.

(a)Equipment installation drawings giving complete details of the entire equipment.

(b)Electrical drawings for the entire electrical equipment showing cable sizes, equipment capacities, switch-gears ratings, control components, control wiring etc.

- 14. The ACB/MCCB/SFU etc. shall be fitted on the panel through G.I. hexagonal nut and bolts, self tapping screws/ round headed bolts shall not permitted. Enough clearance on all sides as per manufacturer's recommendation are to be provided while mounting the switches. Horizontal/ Vertical/ or any other type of switch mounting shall be strictly as per practice recommended by the switch manufacturer. Only anodized nut bolts and washers shall be used in current circuits.
- 15. LT/MV panel shall be fully assembled and tested from factory. Local assembly of components at site is not permitted. L T panel shall be, completely dust and vermin proof with neoprene gasket.
- 16. All material shall be provided as per department product list/ specification unless otherwise specified or as approved by engineer in charge.
- 17. The work shall be carried out according to approved drawings / details which can be seen in the office of the engineer in charge which could be suitably issued to the successful tenderer for execution of the work and as per the instruction of the Engineer in charge. However, the department reserves the right to change the layout as per requirement at site and the contractor shall not have any claim due to change in layout.

- 18. The departmental material if any shall be issued to the contractor "Free of Cost" from the **Electrical Division Store Bilaspur**. It will be the responsibility of the contractor to collect and carriage the same to site of work for which nothing shall be paid for this. Any surplus of unutilized materials shall be returned in good condition by the contractor to the store at Bhopal, failing which recovery will be made at specified panel recovery rates. Safe storage of the materials and watch & ward there of till completion of work/ handing over to the department shall be the responsibility of the contractor and nothing extra shall be paid for the same. Any breakage/ loss due to handing/ shifting/ installation shall be the responsibility of the contractor. The quantity shown in schedule are approximate, the same shall be issued as per actual requirement & requisition of the contractor, during execution of work.
- 19. Any damages done to the building during the execution of electrical works shall be the responsibility if the electrical contractor and the same will be made good immediately at his own cost to the satisfaction of the Engineer- in- charge. If he does not do it himself within a reasonable time determined by the Sub Divisional Engineer(E) then the same will be done at his risk by the department after giving notice to him.
- 20. Bad workman ship will not be accepted and defects shall be rectified at contractor's cost to the satisfaction of the Engineer- in- charge. The progress of the electric works are to be co- ordinate in accordance with the building works and no claimed for idle labour will be entertained by the department.
- 21. All the debris of the electrical works should be removed and the contractor should clear the site immediately after the occurring of debris. Similarly the contractor should immediately clear of any rejected materials from the site.
- 22. Earthing strip/ wire shall be connected with the existing systems at site.
- 23. The contractor or his representative is bound to sign the site order book as and when required by the Engineer- in- charge and to comply with the remarks therein.
- 24. All connections and inter-connection at the SDB's switches and power out-lets shall be carried out with crimped lugs/thimbles. Nothing extra shall be paid on this account.
- 25. The contractor shall make his own arrangement at his own cost for electrical/general tools and plants required for the work.
- 26. The entire installation shall be at the risk and responsibility of the contractor until these are tested and handed over to the department. However if there is any delay in construction from the dept. side, the installation may be taken over in parts but the decision on the same shall be binding on the contractor.
- 27. All dismantle material shall be hand over to the Engineer in charge at the time of measurement. The safe custody of the dismantle material shall be the responsibility of the contractor till the handing over to the Engineer in charge.
- 28. The contractor shall check whole installation & summit the list of faulty items to be replacing to bring the Electro-mechanical services in working & good condition. Without intimation to the Engineer in charge no material will be replace.
- 29. The contractor will arrange necessary tool & plant to check the electrical installation.
- 30. Materials to be used in work shall be of ISI marked, whenever such ISI marked material are available or as approved by engineer in charge.
- 31. Erection of pole, cable laying in ground, earthing sets & other hidden items shall be done in the presence of Engineer in charge or his duly authorized representative at the site of work.
- 32. The contractor must see the proposed site for the work and study the specifications and conditions to tender carefully before tendering. No claim of any sort shall be entertained on account of site condition or ignorance of specifications and conditions.
- 33. All civil works such as construction of foundation of equipments with masonry, cutout, chasing etc. or the steel supports as may be required is included in the scope of works if not specified otherwise in the schedule of work and nothing extra shall be paid for the same.

- 34. The firm shall commence the work only after obtaining prior permission from the Engineer in-Charge.
- 35. Necessary tools and plants shall be arranged by the firm. Modern tools and equipments shall be used for handling of equipments / materials, drilling, cutting etc. so that minimum noise, vibrations and disturbance to the building/occupants/ equipments can be achieved.
- 36. All fittings, unit assemblies, accessories, hardware, foundation bolts, terminal blocks for connection and miscellaneous materials and accessories of items of works which are useful and necessary for efficient assembly and working of the equipment shall be deemed to have been included within the scope of the work in the tender and within the overall details for complete item whether they have been specifically mentioned or not.

Section - II :- General Condition

- 1. Firm should have round the clock contact Telephone / Mobile number(s).
- 2. The workers engaged by firm should maintain proper discipline and good behavior with occupants.
- 3. The firms shall remove such workers from the site whose behavior is found improper. Executive Engineer's decision shall be final.
- 4. Any damage to the installations building during the maintenance period due to the carelessness on the part of maintenance staff shall be the responsibility of firm and be replaced / rectified without any extra cost.
- 5. The agency will provide the workers with necessary T&P, Testing and safety equipments.
- 6. Any accident or damage during maintenance / operation will be the responsibility of the agency and the department will not entertain any claim, compensation, penalty, etc. on this account or on account of non observance of any other requirement of law relevant to this work.
- 7. Agency has to observe all the labour rules and regulations in force by the Govt. time to time.
- 8. It is responsibility of the contractor to ensure good character and antecedents of the workers before employing.
- 9. Dismantled materials shall be returned to the Department except those items for which the replacement is supplied by the agency.

- 10. The department reserves the right to carry out any work at the risk and cost of the agency, if the agency fails to perform any duty as per the contract. The decision of the Engineer incharge shall be final and binding on the contractors.
- 11. The tender must obtain himself at his own expense all the information necessary for the purpose of tendering.
- 12. Inspect the site and acquaint himself with all the local conditions, means of access to work and nature of work etc. No claims shall be entertained on these accounts.
- 13. The contractor shall not sublet the work or part thereof; however services of specialized agencies for specific work can be obtained.
- 14. The staff engaged by the firm shall bear I-card during attending the fault, issued by the agency.
- 15. The department reserves the right to terminate the contract by giving notice of one month duration at any time during the currency of contract without assigning any reasons and without any kind of claim by contractor.
- 16. Shut down for maintenance shall be taken with prior approval of the department.
- 17. The work shall be carried out as per current CPWD specifications and as per latest IS Code.

- 18. In case of unsatisfactory performance during maintenance period maximum penalty up to 1 % of bill amount shall be imposed. The decision of the Engineer in-charge shall be final and binding on the contractors.
- 19. All Electrical works shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of Indian Electricity Act, 2003 and Indian Electricity Rules, 1956 amended up to date (Date of call of tender unless specified otherwise). The electrical works shall also confirm to C.P.W.D. General Specification for electrical works Part –I (Internal) 2013 and Part- II Latest (External) amended up to date.

Approved Makes-BSNL Electrical Wing

s. NO	Item	Makes
1	Engine	Ashok Leyland/ Cummins/Cater pillar/KOEL/Volvo penta / Mahindra & Mahindra (up to 40 KVA)/ Escorts (up to 30 KVA) / Eicher (up to 20 KVA)
2	Alternator (Brushless)	Crompton Greaves (AL Series) / KEC/ Leroy Somer/Stamford / Jyoti Ltd.
3	Battery (Lead Acid / Mntc. Free)	Amara Raja / AMCO / Farukawa / Hitachi / Exide / Prestolite / Standard
4	HV Switchgear (Vacuum Circuit Breaker / SF6)	Biecco Lawrie / Crompton / Kirloskar / MEI / Jyoti Ltd
5	Transformer (Oil filled / Dry type a)Above 400 KVA	ABB /Schneider Electric / Andrew Yule / Bharat Bijlee / Crompton / EMCO / Kirloskar / Siemens
	b)Up to 400 KVA	In Addition to above makes, Uttam / Automatic Electric Gear (AEG)/ Patson / Rajasthan Transformer and Switchgear
6	Air Circuit Breaker	L&T / Schneider Electric / Siemens
7	MCCB(Ics=Icu)	L&T / Schneider Electric / Siemens
8	SDF units	L&T / Schneider Electric / Siemens / HPL / Havells
9	Power Contactors	L&T / Schneider Electric / Siemens/ Lakshmi (LECS)
10	Change Over Switch	HPL / Havells/ H-H Elcon
11	Intelligent APFC Relay	L&T /EPCOS (Siemens)/ Schneider Electric /Neptune Ducati / Syntron / ABB
12	Bus Bar Trunking / Sandwiched Bus Duct	Moeller/L&T / Schneider Electric / ABB / Legrand / Zeta
13	Power Capacitors (MPP/APP)	L&T /EPCOS (Siemens) / ABB/Crompton/ Schneider Electric /Neptune Ducati
14	Digital / KWHr meter	Schneider Electric/ AE/ Digitron / IMP / Meco / Rishabh / Universal / HPL/ L&T / ABB
15	Cold Shrink HT/LT Cable Joint	Denson / 3M(M-Seal) / Raychem
16	Rubber Matting	ISI mark
17	MCB / Isolator / ELCB / RCCB / Distribution Board	Crompton / Havells / Indokopp / MDS / Legrand / L&T / Schneider Electric / Siemens / Standard / C&S / ABB / HPL
18	MS / PVC Conduit	ISI mark
19	Cable Tray	MEM / Bharti / Ratan / Slotco / Profab
20	HT/LT Cables	ISI mark
21	PVC insulated copper conductor wire	ISI mark
22	Centrifugal Pump	Amrut / BE / Beacon / Batliboi / Crompton / Jyoti / Kirloskar / KSB / Mather & Platt / Wasp / Grundfos
23	Submersible Pump	Crompton/ Amrut / BE / Calama / Kirloskar / KSB
24	Motors	ABB / Bharat Bijlee / Crompton Greaves / / Schneider Electric / HBB / KEC / Siemens / Jyoti Ltd.
25	Fresh Air Fans	GE / Khaitan / Almonard / Crompton
	Starter	ABB / BCH/ Schneider Electric / L&T/ Siemens

27	Single Phase Preventer	L&T/ Minilec /Siemens /Zero trip
28	GI/MS Pipe	ATC/ATL/BST/GSI/ITC/ITS/IIA/JST/Jindal/TTA/Tata/Zenith
29	Foot Valve	ISI mark
30	Gate Valve	Advance / Audco / Johnson Controls / Zoloto / Annapurna / Fountain / Kirloskar / Leader / Sant / Trishul
31	Compressors	Carrier / Emerson Copeland / York / Danfoss(for chillers only)
32	Resin Bonded Glass Wool	Fibre Glass / Pilkingston / Up Twiga
33	Expanded Polystyrene	BASF(India)Ltd
34	Gauge	Feibig / H.Guru / Pricol
35	Controls	FLICA / Honeywell / Indfoss /Penn-Danfoss / Ranco / Ranutrol / Sporland
36	Fine Filter	Anfiltra Effluent / ARW / Athlete / Airtake / Dyna / Kirloskar / Puromatic / Purafill / Purolator / Tenacity
37	GI Sheet	HSU Jindal / National / Nippon Denro / Sail / Tata
38	Heat Detector	Appollo / Chemtron / Edward / Fenwal / Hochiki / Nitton / System Sensor / Wormald / Honeywell Essar / Notifier
39	Ionization Detector	Appollo / Cerebrus / Edward / Fenwal / Hochiki / Nitton / System Sensor / Wormald
40	Photo Electric Smoke Detector	Appollo / Cerebrus / Edward / Fenwal / Hochiki / Nitton / Wormald
41	Fire Panel (Microprocessor based)	Agni Instruments / Agni Devices / ArunaAgenices / Carmel Sensor / Ravel Elect. / Honeywell Essar / Notifier / Navin Systems
42	Sprinkler / Hose Reel & Hose Pipe	ISI mark
43	Fire Extinguisher	ISI mark
44	Lift	OTIS, Kone, Mitsubishi, Schindler, Johnson

Note :

1. The accessories such as CT / PT / measuring instrument / relays provided by approved make in respect of Transformer / HT Panel / DG / AC Package Units as supplied by approved manufacturer along with the equipments are also acceptable in addition.

FINANCIAL BID (PRICE SCHEDULE OF WORK)

Name of Work:- Rectification of Electrical related defects /faults on call basis of E.I. & fans under Bilaspur O.A S.H:- Replacement of Pump set & Renovation of Compound light fittings at T.Ex. Mungeli)

NIT No. : /EE (E)/ BSNL-BSP/ 2024-25

Name of Contractor / Firm :-

S. N	Item Description	Total	quantity	Basic Unit	FFp	acking				SST				to	(net	and tal		services
ч Э.				Price				CGST		SGST	10	SST		(ITC)	ount	wies a		inas
				excludin g all taxes & charges	Rate *	Amount	Rate	Amount	Rate	Amount	Rate	Amount	All inclusive Unit cost	Amount of Input tax Credit (ITC) to be availed by BSNL	Unit price excluding ITC amount (net unit cost to BSNL)	Total price inclusive of all levies and charges but excluding ITC (net total cost)	All inclusive Total price	HSN for goods and SAC for
1	2	3	3.a	4	5	6=5 x4	7	8=7x(4+ 6)	9	10=9x(4 +6)	11	12= 11x(4+6)	13=4+6+ [(8+ 10) or 12]	14=(8 + 10) or 12	15=13- 14		17=3x13	1
1	Replacement of damaged/faulty /compound light fittings with 30 Watt 6500K IP66, 240 Volt. 50 Hz A.C. supply operated LED street light fittings (Model STR-30W Hevells make or equivalant model of - crompton/Philips/Bajaj/ Wipro Make) i/c supplying & fixing of suitable size G.I. pipe bracket/clamp for fixing the LED fittings on the surface/wall/Existing compound light pole i/c connection, testing & checking etc. complete as required.	03	Job.															
2	Replacement of existing faulty LED type	2	Nos	1	İ 🗌			1										

	street light fittings of 25/30 W with suitable LED Kit i.e. fixing, connection, testing, checking etc. complete as required.								
3	Replacement of faulty flou. Fitting by 4 feet 18 W LED fittings i/c dismantling of faulty items connection , testing & commissioning etc. complete as required. (Bajaj /Havells /Syska / Philips /Crompton)	5	nos						
4	Replacement /Laying and fixing of one number PVC insulated and PVC sheathed/ XLPE armoured Alu. power cable of 1.1 KV grade of size 2 x 4 Sq. mm. on wall surface/overhead etc.clamped with suitable size saddle etc. complete as required.	45	Mtr						
5	SITC of 1 HP, 0.75 Kw ,Single phase Submercible Pump Motor set descharge/delivery water 36 LPM at 80 mtr head with suitable stage , in the existing 6" dia borewell by making connection with the available GI/HDPF pipe socket , unions, connection of the submersible cable etc (Model no:- KS3E- 1014-CP with delivery 32mm	1	dof						
6	Supplying & fixing of standard panel suitable for operating of above single phase submersible pump having on/off push batton , indicating lamp, DOL starter suitable for operation 1/1.5 HP pump motor set, supporting clams to hold pump and motor set, tube well cover i/c connection testing, checking, etc. complete as per site required.	1	Job						

	(Make L&T and similor superior)															
7	Supply & Replacement of 2 x 1.5 sq, mm, flat PVC insulated & PVC sheathed copper submersible cable from pump to terminal box of tube well tops complete with necessary jointing etc. as required.	60	Vltr													
8	Providing and fixing 8 SWG dia G.I. wire on surface or in recess for loop earthing along with existing surface/ recessed 4 conduit/ submain wiring/ cable etc. complete as required.	15	Vltr													
1	Total						1									
	Notes for bidder:															
1	Bidder must mandatorily quote for all GST cor	mpon	ents (CGS	T, SGST,	IGST)	as req	uired									
2	If Annual maintenance Contract charges are column 7 to 12	requi	red to be	quotec	l as pe	er SOR	, basic c	harge	s should	be sh	iown ii	n columr	1-4 & th	e Goods a	nd Servic	ces Tax (G
3	The bidder who submits the offer with concerts not creditable to BSNL it should be included					-	T) shall s	ubmit	the pro	of of a	applica	ble conc	essional	GST. In ca	ase the co	oncessiona
4	In case , dealer is registered under compound any amount in column 7 to 12 & 14	ding s	cheme or	any rule	e/notifi	ication	where	the BS	NL is no	t eligik	ole for	input tax	credit t	hen the b	idder sho	uld not dis
5	* %age Rate of FF & packing should be shown	n of B	asic Unit	Price ex	cludin	g all ta	axes & c	narges	(i.e as	%age	of Col.	4)				
6	The FF & packing amount quoted shall not b taxes of item, etc.	be sub	ject to ch	ange aft	ter bid	evalu	ation/ o	rderin	g on acc	ount o	of char	ge of Co	pper, Le	ad base p	rice, char	nges in dut
7	Bidder must mandatorily mention HSN & SAC	numl	oers													
	Declaration by bidder															
1	We hereby declare that in quoting the above and further extended on more items till date"	".														
2	"We hereby certify that HSN/ SAC shown in co	olumr	18 are co	orrect &	credit	of GS	Γ for the	amou	nt show	n in co	olumn	14 above	are adn	nissible as	per GST l	_aws.
nat	ure and seal of bidder															



BHARAT SANCHAR NIGAM LIMITED (ELECTRICAL WING) OFFICE OF THE SUB DIVISIONAL ENGINEER(ELECTRICAL), BSNL Electrical Sub Division, Bilaspur 1st Floor Rajkishore Nagar Telephone Exchange Bldg, Bilaspur (C.G.) - 495006

<u>PART- II</u>

Name of Work :- Rectification of Electrical related defects /faults on call basis of E.I. & fans under Bilaspur O.A S.H:- Replacement of Pump set & Renovation of Compound light fittings at T.Ex. Mungeli)

BSNL EW-8

BSNL EW-8 which is available on BSNL website http://www.electrical.bsnl.co.in/BSNL_EW-8.pdf , as well as in Division Office, shall be the Part of this Draft NIT (As Page No. 35 to 116)

		BHARAT SAI		-	
	LE - R NCH: EV	AIPUR			ION - BILASPUR DIVISION - <u>RAIGARH</u>
(A)	Tend	ler for the work of:			
	(i) (ii) (iv)	Issued to (contractor) Tender Cost Date of application		_(iii) Receipt No. _(v) Date of issue_	
	(vi)	Signature of officer issuir	g the docum	ients	
	(vii)	Designation			
(B)	(i)	To be submitted			
	(ii)	To be opened in presence hours onin	e of tender	ers who may be j	present at
			F E N D E	R	
1.	Draw: contra	have read and examined the ings & Designs, General R act, special conditions, Sche conditions of contract and a	ules and Di dule of Rate	rections, Conditions and other docum	ons of Contract, clauses of nents and Rules referred to
2.	specif desigi	hereby tender for the exect fied, schedule of quantities ans, drawings and instruction tions of contract and all other	and in accor ns and othe	dance in all respe er documents and	cts with the specifications, Rules referred to in the
3.		agree to keep the tender op of and not to make any modi			
4.	receip I/We, prejuc absolu be rec depos	m of Rs ot/FDR//Bank guarantee of fail to commence the work dice to any other right or r utely and the same may at t covered without prejudice t sit in so far as the same ma ency out of any other money	a Nationaliz specified I/ remedy, be he option of o any other y extend in	ed/Scheduled Bar We agree that the at liberty to forfe f the competent au r right or remedy terms of the said	It as earnest money. It said BSNL shall without eit the said earnest money thority on behalf of BSNL available in law out of the l bond and in the event of

Ger	neral Rules & Directions	BSNL EW-8
5.	documents upon the terms and conditions upon the terms and conditions as may be ordered up	gree to execute all the works referred to in the tender ions contained or referred to therein and to carry out to maximum of percentage mentioned in clause 12.3 s of that limit at rates to be determined in accordance .2.
6.	I/we agree to furnish to BSNL Deposit at call receipt/FDR/ Bank guarantee of a Nationalised/ Scheduled Bank for an amount equal to 5% of the contract value in a standard format within two weeks from the date of issue of award letter. I/We agree to keep the performance bank guarantee valid for one year from the date of actual completion of work.	
7.	records connected with the work communicate information/derived the	I treat the tender documents drawings and other as secret/confidential documents and shall not erefrom to any person other than to whom I/We the same or use the information in any manner 3SNL.
	Signature of Witness (required in the case of Contractor's thumb impression	
	is given by the contractor in place of signature) (Name & Postal address)	(Signature of contractor) Seal of Contractor
	Occupation of Witness	Date:
		<u>CEPTANCE</u>
		u as provided in the letters mentioned hereunder) is SSNL for a sum of Rs)
	The letters referred to below shall form b)	n part of this contract Agreementa)
Dated	· 	For & on behalf of BSNL Signature Designation
		Page 3

Ge	neral Rules & Directions B S N L EW- 8
	GENERAL RULES AND DIRECTIONS
1.	All works proposed for execution by contractor will be notified in a form of invitation to tender displayed on Notice Board in select BSNL offices and signed by the officer inviting tender or by publication in News papers/internet (designated web page) as the case may be.
2.	This form will state the work to be carried out, as well as the date of submitting and opening tenders and the time allowed for carrying out the work; also the amount of earnest money to be deposited with the tender, and the amount of performance guarantee to be deposited by the successful tenderer(s). Copies of the specifications, designs and drawings and any other documents required in connection with the work signed for the purpose of identification by the Officer inviting tender shall also be open for inspection by the contractor at the office of Officer inviting tender during office hours.
3.	In the event of the tender being submitted by a firm it must be signed by the authorised signatory.
4.	Receipts for payments made on account of work when executed by a firm, must also be signed by authorised signatory.
5.	Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating atwhat rate he is willing to undertake each item of the work. Tenders, which propose any alteration in the work specified in the said form of invitation to tender, or in the time allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other condition of any sort, including conditional rebates will be summarily rejected. However, tenders with unconditional rebate will be acceptable. No single tender shall include more than one work, but contractors who wish to tender for two or more works shall submit separate tender for each. Tenders shall have the name and number of the works to which they refer written on the envelopes.
	The rates(s) must be quoted in decimal coinage. Amounts must be quoted in full rupees by ignoring fifty paise and considering more than fifty paise as rupee one.
6.	The Officer inviting tender or his duly authorised assistant will open tenders in the presence of any intending contractors who may be present at the time, and will enter the amounts of the several tenders in a Comparative Statement in a suitable form. In the event of a tender being accepted a receipt for the earnest money forwarded therewith shall thereupon be given to the contractor who shall thereupon for the purpose of identification sign copies of the specifications and other documents mentioned in Rule 1. In the event of a tender being rejected, the earnest money forwarded with such unaccepted tender shall thereupon be returned to the contractor remitting the same without any interest.
7.	The officer inviting tenders shall have the right of rejecting all or any of thetenders, and, will not be bound to accept the lowest or any other tender.
	Dece 29
	Page 38

General Rules & Directions	BSNL EW-8
----------------------------	-----------

- 8. The receipt of an accountant or clerk for any money paid by the contractor will not be considered as any acknowledgement of payment to the Officer inviting tender and the contractors shall be responsible for seeing that he procures a receipt signed by the concerned Accounts Officer.
- 9. The memorandum of work tendered for and the schedule of materials to be supplied by BSNL shall be filled and completed in the office of the Officer inviting tender before the tender form is issued. If a form is issued to an intending tenderer without having been so filled in and incomplete, he shall request the officer to have this done before he completes and delivers his tender.
- 10. The tenderer shall sign a declaration under the officials Secret Act, 1923 for maintaining secrecy of the tender documents drawings or other records connected with the work given to them. The unsuccessful tenderers shall return all the drawings given to them.
- 11. Rates quoted by the Contractor in the tender both in figures and words shall be accurately filled-in so that there is no discrepancy in the rates written in figures & words. However, if a discrepancy is found the rates which correspond with the amount worked out by the contractor shall unless otherwise proved be taken as correct. If the amount of an item is not worked out by the contractor or it does not correspond with the rates written in either in figures or words then the ratesquoted by the contractor in words shall be taken as correct. Where the rates quoted by the contractor in figures and in words tally but the amount is not worked out correctly, the rates quoted by the contractor will unless otherwise proved be taken as correct and not the amount.

12. **Performance Guarantee:** The contractor is required to furnish performance guarantee for an amount equal to 5% of the contract value in the form of bank guarantee / CDR/FDR/DD (of a nationalized / Scheduled Bank in a standardformat) within two weeks from the date of issue of award letter. The validity period of the performance security in the form of performance bank guarantee shall be one year from the date of actual completion of work.

Security deposit: In addition to performance guarantee stated above, a sum @ 10% of the gross amount of the bill shall be deducted from each running bill of the contractor till the sum deducted will amount to security deposit of 5% of the Tendered value of the work.

13. All rates shall be quoted on the tender form. The amount for each item should beworked out and requisite totals given. Special care should be taken to write therates in figures as well as in words and the amount in figures only, in such a waythat interpolation is not possible. The total amount should be written both in figures and words. In case of figures, the word 'Rs.' Should be written before thefigure of rupees and word 'P' after the decimal figures, e.g. 'Rs.2.15 P' and in caseof words, the word, ' Rupees' should precede and the word 'Paise' should bewritten at the end. Unless the rate is in whole rupees and followed by the word 'only' it should invariably be upto two decimal places. While quoting the rate inschedule of quantities, the word' 'only' should be written closely following theamount and it should not be written in the next line.

	I Rules & Directions B S N L EW- 8
ta	he bidder shall give the total composite price inclusive of all Central & state's levies and axes i.e. Sales-tax, purchase tax, turnover tax, service tax, workscontract tax etc.or ny other taxes or duties like octroi, local area development taxon materials/labour etc.
	total composite price shall comprise of unit price and all other components of price need
	be individually indicated/quoted against the goods/material/service
,1 i)	t proposes to supply under the contract in the following manner:- The Basic Unit Price (Ex-Factory Price) of the goods /services/ materials Excise Duty,
- /	Sales Tax, Freight, Forwarding ,Packing , service tax, insurance and any other levies /charges already paid or payable by the contractor/ supplier shall be quoted separately
ii) The liability to pay all taxes, levies, etc shall be of contractor and BSNL willnot entertain any claim whatsoever in this respect.
ii	i) The invoice for excise duty/equivalent duty/service tax paid favoring BSNLshall be issued by the firm.
	concessional form except Sales Tax form 'C' for the items as specified in the schedule of
	orks and meant for use in BSNL, shall be provided by BSNL. orm 'C' shall be provided by the BSNL only on the specific request of the contractor."
(i	
(i	i) Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis. If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained bymultiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected by the purchaser. If there is a discrepancy between words and figures, the amount in words shall prevail. If the supplier does not accept the correction of the errors, his bid shall be rejected.
(i	ii) The evaluation and comparison of responsive bids shall be done on the basis of Net cost to BSNL on the prices of the goods offered inclusive of Dutiesand Taxes (But excluding CENVAT-able duties & Taxes) as indicated in the Price Schedule in Section -VIII of the Bid Document
(i	v) Vendors should furnish the correct Excise Duty & Service tax in the price schedule. If the credit for the Duties and Taxes under CENVAT credit Rules- 2004 is found to be not admissible at any stage subsequently owing to wrong furnishing of Tariff, then
	the vendors will be liable to refund such non admissible amount, if already paid along with penalty if charged by the concerned authority. BSNL reserves its right to deduct such amount from any pending bills or deposit of the vendor.
()	The price quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the entire period of contract and shall not be subject to variation on any account. A bid submitted with an adjustable price quotation will be treated as non - responsive and rejected. No claim
()	under "Clause- 10cc" shall be entertained.
()	(i) DISCOUNT, if any, offered by the bidders shall not be considered unless specifically indicated in the price schedule. Bidders desiring to offer discount shall therefore modify their offers suitably while quoting and shall quoteclearly net price
	taking all such factors like Discount, free supply, etc, intoaccount".

Ş

Page 40

General Rules & Directions

- 15.A However, pursuant to the constitution (forty-sixth amendment) act, 1982, if any further tax or levy is imposed by statute, after the last date of receipt of tenders, and the contractors thereupon necessarily and properly pays such taxes/ levies, the contractor shall be reimbursed the amount so paid, provided such payment, if any, is not in the opinion of Superintending engineer (whose decision shall be final and binding) be attributable to delay in execution of work within the control of contractor.
- 15 B The contractor shall keep necessary books of account and other documents for the purpose of this condition as may be necessary and shall allow inspection of the same by a duly authorized representative of BSNL and further shall furnish such other information/ document as engineer-in-charge may require.
- 16 The Contractor shall, within a period of 30 days of imposition af any further tax or levy in pursuant to the constitution of (forty sixth amendment) act 1982 give a written notice thereof to the Engineer-in-charge that the same is given pursuant to this condition, together with all necessary information relating thereto.
- 17 The tender for the work shall not be witnessed by a contractor or contractors who himself/ themselves has/have tendered or who may and has/have tendered for the same work. Failure to observe this condition would render, tenders of the contractors tendering, as well as witnessing the tender, liable to summary rejection.
- 18 Other agencies will also simultaneously execute the works like horticulture, external services, installation of telephone exchange equipment and other building works for the same project along with this work in particular. The contractor shall afford necessary facilities for the same. No claim in the matter shall be entertained.
- 19 Some restrictions may be imposed by the security staff etc. On the working and/or movement of labour, material etc., The contractor shall be bound to follow all such restrictions /instructions and nothing extra shall be payable on this account.
- 20 The contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Apprentices Act 1961, and the rules and orders issued thereunder from time to time. If he fails to do so, his failure will be a breach of the contract and the Engineer-in-charge may in his discretion without prejudice to any other right or remedy available in law cancel the contract. The contractor shall also be liable for any pecuniary liability arising on account of any violation by him of the provisions of the said Act.
- 21 No engineer of gazetted rank or executive of BSNL employed in engineering or administrative duties in an engineering department of the government of India/BSNL is allowed to work as a contractor for a period of two years of his retirement from government service without the previous permission of government of India/BSNL. This contract is liable to be cancelled if either the

General Rules & Directions	les & Directions
----------------------------	------------------

BSNL EW-8

contractor or any of his employee is found at any time to be such a person who had not obtained the permission of government of India as foresaid, before submission of the tender or engagement in the contractor's service as the case may be.

- 22. Near relatives of all BSNL employees either directly recruited or on deputation are prohibited from participation in tenders and execution of works in the different units of BSNL. The near relatives for this purpose are defined as:
 - a) Members of a Hindu Undivided family.
 - b) They are husband and wife.
 - c) The one is related to the other in the manner as father, mother, son(s) & son's wife(daughter-in-law), Daughter(s) & daughter's husband(son-in-law), brother(s) & brother's wife, sister(s) & sister's husband(brother -in-law).
- 23. The company or firm or any other person is not permitted to tender for works in BSNL Unit in which his near relative(s) is(are) posted. The unit is defined as SSA/Circle/Chief Engineer/Chief Archt./Corporate office for non executive employees and all SSA in a circle including circle office/Chief Eng./Chief Archt./Corporate office for executive employees (including those called as Gazetted officers at present). The tenderer should give a certificate that none of his/her such near relative is working in the units as defined above where he is going to apply for tender/work, for proprietorship firm certificate will be given by the sole proprietor, for partnership firm, certificate will be given by the authorized signatory. Any breach of these conditions by the company or firm or any other person, the tender/work will be cancelled and earnest money/performance guarantee will be forfeited at any stage whenever it is so noticed. BSNL will not pay any damages to the company or firm or the concerned person. The company or firm or the person will also be debarred for further participation in the concerned unit.

The format of the certificate to be given is "I..... Son of Sh of..... hereby certify that none of my relative(s) as defined in the tenderdocument is/are employed in BSNL unit as per details given in tenderdocument. In case at any stage, it is found that the information given byme is false/incorrect, BSNL shall have the absolute right to take any actionas deemed fit/without any prior intimation to me".

(Seal of the firm)

(Signature of Contractor)

Ge	eneral Rules & Directions BSNL EW- 8
	CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
1. Definition	The 'contract' means the documents forming the tender and acceptance thereof and the formal agreement executed between the competent authority on behalf of BSNL and the contractor, together with the documents referred to therein including the conditions, the specifications, designs, drawings and instructions issued from time to time by the Engineer-in-Charge and all these documents taken together, shall be deemed to form one contract and shall be complementary to one another.
2.	In the contract the following expression shall, unless the context there otherwise requires have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them:-
	i) The expression `works' or `work' shall unless there be something either in the subject or context repugnant to such construction, be construed and taken tomean the works by or by virtue of the contract contracted to be executed whether temporary or permanent and whether original, altered, substituted or additional
	ii) The `site' shall mean the land / Building/ or other places on into or through which work is to be executed under the contract or any alternate land, building, path or street which may be allotted or used for the purpose of carrying out the contract.
	iii) The `contractor' shall mean the individual or firm or company whether incorporated or not, undertaking the works and shall include the legal personal representative of such individual or the persons composing such firm or company or the successors of such firm or company and the permitted assignees of such individual, firm or company.
	iv) BSNL means the Bharat Sanchar Nigam Ltd. having its corporate office at B-148, Statesman House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001 and its successors.
	v) The `Engineer-in-charge' means the Engineer officer who shall supervise and be incharge of the work and who shall sign the contract on behalf of BSNL as mentioned in Schedule F hereunder.
	vi) Accepting Authority means the authority mentioned in Schedule 'F'.
	vii) Excepted Risk are risks due to riots (other than those on account of contractor's employees), war (whether declared or not) invasion, act of foreign enemies, hostilities, civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, any acts of Government, damages from Aircraft, Acts of God such as earth quake, lightning and unprecedented floods, and other causes over which the contractor has no control and accepted as such by the accepting authority or causes solelydue to use or occupation by BSNL of the part of the works in respect of which a certificate of completion has been issued or a cause solely due to BSNL's faulty design of works.
	viii) Schedule(s) referred to in these conditions shall mean the relevant schedule(s) annexed to the tender papers or the standard Schedule of Rates of the Government mentioned as per Schedule 'F' hereunder ,with the amendments thereto issued up-to the date of receipt of the tender.

λ

	Gen	neral Rules & Directions BSNL EW- 8
		ix) Tendered value means the value of the entire work as stipulated in the letter of award.
		X) Market rate shall be the rate as decided by the Engineer-in-Charge on the basis of the cost of materials and labour at the site where the work is to be executed plus the percentage mentioned in Schedule 'F' to cover, all overheads and profits.
Scope and Performance	3.	Where the context so requires, words imparting the singular only also include the plural and vice versa. Any reference to masculine gender shall whenever required include feminine gender and vice versa.
	4.	The contractor shall be furnished, free of cost, one copy of the contract documents except standard specifications, Schedule of Rates and such other printed and published documents, together with all drawings as may be forming part of the tender papers. Noneof these documents shall be used for any purpose other than that of this contract.
Works to be arried out	5.	The work to be carried out under the Contract shall, except as otherwise provided in these conditions, include all labour, materials, tools, plants, equipment and transport which may be required in preparation of and for and in the full and entire execution and completion of the works. The descriptions given in the schedule of quantities shall, unless otherwise stated, be held to include wastage on materials, carriage and cartage, carrying and return of empties, hoisting, setting, fitting and fixing in position and all other labours necessary in and for the full and entire execution and completion of the work as aforesaid in accordance with good practice and recognized principles.
	6.	The contractor shall be deemed to have satisfied himself before tendering as to the correctness and sufficiency of his tender for the works and of the rates and prices quoted
ufficiency of Tender		in the Schedule of Quantities, which rates and prices shall, except as otherwise provided, cover all his obligations under the contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion and maintenance of the works.
	7.	The several documents forming the contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another, detailed drawings being followed in preference to small scale drawing and figured dimensions in preference to scale and special conditions in preference to General Conditions.
Discrepancies adjustments o Error		 7.1 In the case of discrepancy between the schedule of quantities, the specifications and/or the drawings, the following order of preference shall be observed:- i) Description of Schedule of Quantities. ii) Particular Specification and Special condition, if any. iii) Drawings. iv) BSNL/C.P.W.D. Specifications. v) Indian Standard Specifications of B.I.S.
		7.2 If there are varying or conflicting provisions made in any one document forming part of the contract, the Accepting Authority shall be the deciding authority with regard to the intention of the document and his decision shall be final and binding on the contractor.
		F

Ş

	Gene	eral Rules & Directions BSNL EW- 8
		7.3 Any error in description, quantity or rate in Schedule of Quantities or any omission therefrom shall not vitiate the Contract or release the contractor from the execution of the whole or any part of the works comprised therein according to drawings and specifications or from any of his obligations under the contract.
		8.1 For rate contracts of Electrical Installation, Air Conditioning, Engine Alternator, Sub Station and Fire Detection works, work/quantities of item of works can be split amongst the lowest of three agencies who agree to the rates decided by BSNL in respect of 1 st lowest in the following manner:-
		a) If the work stands distributed between the first three lowest tenderers, the proportion of work distributed shall be as below:-
		50% to the lowest tenderer and remaining quantities to other twotenderers in INVERSE RATIO of their Evaluated price.
		b) In case it is decided to split the work amongst the first two lowest firms, the proportion of work distribution shall be as follows:
		 i) 70% to the first lowest tenderer. ii) 30% to the second lowest tenderer.
		In case the tenderers other than lowest tenderer do not agree to match the rates of L1then 100% works shall be awarded to the lowest tenderer.
		8.2 Based on the Master Agreement between BSNL and contractor individual LOI for works shall be issued by the competent authority. The individual agreement so executed containing all the terms and conditions of master agreement shall be treated as an independent agreement and any action, if required, to be taken shall be taken as per this individual contract.
		8.3 In case of NIT for individual work there will be no split up of work and the entire quantity will be awarded to the lowest tenderer, if the firm has quoted as per terms and conditions of the NIT.
Signing of	9.	The successful tenderer/contractor, on acceptance of his tender by the Accepting Authority, shall, within 15 days from the stipulated date of start of the work, sign the contract consisting of the notice inviting tender, all the documents including drawings, if any, forming the tender as issued at the time of invitation of tender and acceptance thereof together with any correspondence leading thereto.
Contrac t	10.	The agreement to be signed on non-judicial stamp paper and the cost to be decided asper the prevailing local bye-laws or zonal head of the circle.

Ger	eral Rules & Directions BSNL EW- 8
	CLAUSES OF CONTRACT
CLAU	ISE – 1
Performanc eGuarantee	i) The contractor is required to furnish performance guarantee for an amount equalto 5% of the contract value in the form of bank guarantee / CDR/FDR/DD (of a nationalized / Scheduled Bank in a standard format) within two weeks from the date of issue of award letter. The validity period of the performance security in the form ofperformance bank guarantee shall be one year from the date of actual completion of work. Compensation or the other sums of money payable by the contractor under the terms of this contract may be deducted from or paid by the sale of a sufficient part of his performance guarantee or from the interest arising therefrom, or from any sums which may be due to or may become due to the contractor by BSNL on any account whatsoever and in the event of his performance guarantee being reduced by reason of any such deductions or sale as aforesaid, the contractor shall within 10 days make good in cash or guarantee bonds or fixed deposit receipt tendered by the state bank of India or by scheduled banks executed in favour of BSNL.
	ii) The Performance Guarantee shall be initially valid upto the stipulated date of completion plus one year beyond that. In case the time for completion of works gets enlarged ,the contractor shall get the validity of Performance Guarantee extended to cover such enlarged time for completion of work.
	 iii) The Engineer -in -charge shall not make a claim under the performance guarantee except for amounts to which BSNL is entitled under the contract (not withstanding and or without prejudice to any other provisions in the contract agreement in the event of: a) Failure by the contractor to extend the validity of the Performance guarantee as described herein above, in which event the engineer-in-charge may claim the full amount of the Performance Guarantee. b) Failure by the contractor to pay BSNL any amount due, either as agreed by the contractor or determined under clauses/conditions of the agreement, within 30 days of the service of notice to this effect by engineer-in-charge.
	iv)In the event of the contract being determined or rescinded under provision of any of the Clause/Condition of the agreement, the Performance guarantee shall stand forfeited in full and shall be at the disposal of the BSNL.
1	2 In case a fixed deposit receipt of any bank is furnished by the contractor to the BSNLas part of the Performance guarantee and the Bank is unable to make payment against the fixed deposit receipt, the loss caused thereby shall fall on the contractor and the contractor shall forthwith on demand furnish additional security to the BSNL to make good the deficit.
CLAU	ISE 1A
Recovery of Security Deposit	The person/persons whose tender(s) may be accepted (hereinafter called contractor shall permit Government/BSNL at the time of making any payment to him for work done under the contract to deduct a sum at the rate of 10% of the gross amount of each running bill till the sum, will amount to security deposit of 5% of the tendered value. This will be released after an observation period of 12 months after the date of Completion of work along with Performance Guarantee.
	Pag

CLAUSE 2 2.1 If the contractor fails to maintain the required progress in terms of clause 5 or to complete th work and clear the site on or before the contract or extended date of completion, he sha without prejudice to any other right or remedy available under the law to BSNL on account usuch breach, pay as agreed compensation the amount calculated at the rates stipulated below such smaller amount as decided by the Superintending Engineer (whose decision in this regars shall be final and binding). Compensationfor belay i) First ten weeks - 0.5% of contract value per week ii) Next ten weeks - 0.7% of contract value per week iii) Next ten weeks - 0.7% of contract value per week iii) Next ten weeks - 0.7% of contract value per week iiii Next ten weeks - 0.7% of contract value per week iii) Next ten weeks - 0.7% of contract value per week iiiiii Next ten weeks - 0.7% of contract value per week iiii) Next ten weeks - 0.7% of contract value per week iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii
work and clear the site on or before the contract or extended date of completion, he sha without prejudice to any other right or renedy available under the law to BSNL on account such smaller amount as decided by the Superintending Engineer (whose decision in this regarshall be final and binding). ompensationfor elay i) First ten weeks - 0.5% of contract value per week ii) Next ten weeks - 0.7% of contract value per week iii) Next ten weeks - 0.7% of contract value per week 2.2 Provided always that the total amount of compensation for delay to be paid under this conditional shall not exceed 12% of the tendered value of work. The amount of compensation may badjusted or set-off against any sum payable to the contractor under this or any other contration with BSNL. 2.3 For the purpose of grant of extension of time, air conditioning, Engine Alternator, Fire detection work is deemed to have been completed after successful completion of the initial acceptana testing by T&D Circle and as per BSNL standards. For Sub Station, the date of clearance from electrical inspector and for wet riser system date of clearance from concerned Fire authority taken as deemed date of completion. For lift the date of completion shall be taken as the date or clearance from the lift inspector. When Contract can be Determine 3 Subject to other provisions contained in this clause the engineer-in-charge may without prejudice to have been contract or during without prejudice to any clain for damage in respect of any breaches of the contract and without prejudice to any clain for damage in respect of any breaches of the contract and without prejudice to any clain for damage in respect of any breaches of the contract and without prejudice to any rights or remedi under any of the provisions of this contr
 i) First ten weeks - 0.5% of contract value per week ii) Next ten weeks - 0.7% of contract value per week iii) Next ten weeks - 0.7% of contract value per week 2.2 Provided always that the total amount of compensation for delay to be paid under this condition shall not exceed 12% of the tendered value of work. The amount of compensation may be adjusted or set-off against any sum payable to the contractor under this or any other contract with BSNL. 2.3 For the purpose of grant of extension of time, air conditioning, Engine Alternator, Fire detection work is deemed to have been completed after successful completion of the initial acceptance testing by T&D Circle and as per BSNL standards. For Sub Station, the dateof clearance from electrical inspector and for wer triser system date of clearance from concremed Fire authority taken as deemed date of completion. For lift the date of completion shall be taken as the date of clearance from the lift inspector. CLAUSE 3 3 Subject to other provisions contained in this clause the engineer-in-charge may without prejudice to have for damage in respect of any breaches of the contract and without prejudice to any rights or remedit under any of the provisions of this contract or otherwise and whether the date for completion has or han telapsed by notice in writing absolutely determine the contract in any of the following cases (i) If the contractor having been given by the engineer-in charge a notice in writing to rectifi reconstruct or replace any defective work on that the work is being performed in ar inefficient or otherwise improper or unworkman like manner shall omit to comply with the requirements of such notice for a period of seven days thereafter. (ii) If the contractor being a company shall pass a resolution or the court shall makean ord that the company shall be wound up or if a receiver or a manager on behalf of creditor shall be appointed or if cir
 ii) Next ten weeks - 0.7% of contract value per week 2.2 Provided always that the total amount of compensation for delay to be paid under this condition shall not exceed 12% of the tendered value of work. The amount of compensation may be adjusted or set-off against any sum payable to the contractor under this or any other contract with BSNL. 2.3 For the purpose of grant of extension of time, air conditioning, Engine Alternator, Fire detection work is deemed to have been completed after successful completion of the initial acceptant testing by T&D Circle and as per BSNL standards. For Sub Station, the dateof clearance from electrical inspector and for wet riser system date of clearance from concerned Fire authority taken as deemed date of completion. For lift the date of completion shall be taken as the date or clearance from the lift inspector. CLAUSE 3 3 Subject to other provisions contained in this clause the engineer-in-charge may without prejudice to hright against the contractor in respect of any delay, or inferior workmanship or otherwise to any claim for damage in respect of any breaches of the contract and without prejudice to any rights or remedit under any of the provisions of this contract or otherwise and whether the date for completion has or hright against the contractor having been given by the engineer-in charge a notice in writing to recent reconstruct or replace any defective work or that the work is being performed in an inefficient or otherwise of such notice for a period of seven days thereafter. (ii) If the contractor being a company shall pass a resolution or the court shall makean or dita the company shall be wound up or if a receiver or a manager on behalf of creditor shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or credit shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or credit shall be appointeed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court
 shall not exceed 12% of the tendered value of work. The amount of compensation may be adjusted or set-off against any sum payable to the contractor under this or any other contrawith BSNL. 2.3 For the purpose of grant of extension of time, air conditioning, Engine Alternator, Fire detection work is deemed to have been completed after successful completion of the initial acceptance troe electrical inspector and for wet riser system date of clearance from concerned Fire authority taken as deemed date of completion. For lift the date of completion shall be taken as the date of clearance from the lift inspector. CLAUSE 3 3 Subject to other provisions contained in this clause the engineer-in-charge may without prejudice to h right against the contractor in respect of any delay, or inferior workmanship or otherwise to any clain for damage in respect of any breaches of the contract and without prejudice to any rights or remedie under any of the provisions of this contract or otherwise and whether the date for completion has or hanot elapsed by notice in writing absolutely determine the contract in any of the following cases (i) If the contractor having been given by the engineer-in charge a notice in writing to rectifi reconstruct or replace any defective work or that the work is being performed in an inefficient or otherwise improper or unworkman like manner shall omit to comply with th requirements of such notice for a period of seven days thereafter. (ii) If the contractor being a company shall pass a resolution or the court shall makean ord that the company shall be ayonited or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or credit
 work is deemed to have been completed after successful completion of the initial acceptance testing by T&D Circle and as per BSNL standards. For Sub Station, the dateof clearance froe electrical inspector and for wet riser system date of clearance from concerned Fire authority taken as deemed date of completion. For lift the date of completion shall be taken as the date of clearance from the lift inspector. CLAUSE 3 ³ Subject to other provisions contained in this clause the engineer-in-charge may without prejudice to h right against the contractor in respect of any delay, or inferior workmanship or otherwise to any claim for damage in respect of any breaches of the contract or otherwise and whether the date for completion has or he not elapsed by notice in writing absolutely determine the contract in any of the following cases (i) If the contractor having been given by the engineer-in charge a notice in writing to rectif reconstruct or replace any defective work or that the work is being performed in ar inefficient or otherwise improper or unworkman like manner shall omit to comply with the requirements of such notice for a period of seven days thereafter. (ii) If the contractor being a company shall pass a resolution or the court shall makean ord that the company shall be wound up or if a receiver or a manager on behalf of creditor shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or credition and the court or credition shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or credition and the provision shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or credition and the creditor shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or credition and the court or credition and the court or credition shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or credition and the court or credition shall be appointed or if circumstances sh
 3 Subject to other provisions contained in this clause the engineer-in-charge may without prejudice to h right against the contractor in respect of any delay, or inferior workmanship or otherwise to any claim for damage in respect of any breaches of the contract and without prejudice to any rights or remedie under any of the provisions of this contract or otherwise and whether the date for completion has or he not elapsed by notice in writing absolutely determine the contract in any of the following cases (i) If the contractor having been given by the engineer-in charge a notice in writing to rectific reconstruct or replace any defective work or that the work is being performed in an inefficient or otherwise improper or unworkman like manner shall omit to comply with the requirements of such notice for a period of seven days thereafter. (ii) If the contractor being a company shall pass a resolution or the court shall makean ord that the company shall be wound up or if a receiver or a manager on behalf of creditor shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or creditor
 When Contract can be Determine (i) If the contractor having been given by the engineer-in charge a notice in writing to rectific reconstruct or otherwise improper or unworkman like manner shall omit to comply with the requirements of such notice for a period of seven days thereafter. (ii) If the contractor being a company shall pass a resolution or the court shall makean ord that the company shall be wound up or if a receiver or a manager on behalf of creditor shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or creditor
 reconstruct or replace any defective work or that the work is being performed in ar inefficient or otherwise improper or unworkman like manner shall omit to comply with the requirements of such notice for a period of seven days thereafter. (ii) If the contractor being a company shall pass a resolution or the court shall makean ord that the company shall be wound up or if a receiver or a manager on behalf of creditor shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or creditor.
that the company shall be wound up or if a receiver or a manager on behalf of creditor shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or credit
to appoint a receiver of a manager of which enduce the court to make a which gip order.
(iii) If the contractor has, without reasonable cause suspended the execution of thework of has failed to proceed with the work with due diligence so that in the opinion of the engineer-n-charge(which shall be final and binding) he will be unable to secu completion of the work by the date for completion and continues to do so after a notice writing of seven days from the Engineer-in-Charge.

 \sim

Ì

neral Rul	es & Directions	BSNL EW-8
(iv)	individual date of completion, if any	work within the stipulated date or items of work with stipulated, on or before such date(s)of completion and tiod specified in a notice given in writing in that behalf
(v)	and/or commits default in complying	ts to carry out his obligations under the contract g with any of the terms and conditions of the contract tive steps to remedy it within 7 days after a notice in by the Engineer-in- Charge.
(vi)	If the contractor commits any acts me	entioned in clause 21 hereof.
	the contractor has made himself liab er-in charge on behalf of the BSNL shall	le for action under any of the cases aforesaid, the l have powers.
a)	in writing to the contractor under the evidence) upon such determination security deposit of the contractor shall	as aforesaid(of which termination or rescission notice e hand of the engineer-in- charge shall be conclusive n or rescission the full performance guarantee and l be liable to be forfeited and shall be absolutely at the he performance guarantee and security deposit has not illed for and forfeited.
b)	of the work debiting the contractor materials(of the amount of which cos final and conclusive against the cont done in all respects in the same man by the contractor under the terms of to the value of the work done sha provided always that action under the writing to the contractor. Provided also	to supply materials to carry out the work or any part with the cost of the labour and the price of the t and price certified by the engineer in charge shall be ractor) and crediting him with the value of the work ner and at the same rates as if it had been carried out this contract. The certificate of divisional officer as all be final and conclusive against the contractor e sub clause shall only be taken after giving notice in so that if the expenses incurred by BSNL are less than this agreement rates, the difference should not be
c)	such whole or the balance or part ther it to another contractor to complete in excess of the sum which would have had been executed by him(of the arr engineer-in-charge shall be final and contractor and may be deducted fro or on any other account whatsoever of sales thereof or a sufficient part ther	to measure up the work of the contractor and to take eof as shall be unexecuted out of his hands and to give n which case any expenses which may be incurred in been paid to the original contractor if the whole work nount of which excess the certificate in writing of the conclusive) shall be borne and paid by the original m any money due to him by BSNL under this contract or from his performance guarantee or the proceeds of reof as the case may be. If the expenses incurred by ayable to the contractor at his agreementrates, the

The contractor whose contract is determined or rescinded as above shall not be allowed toparticipate in the tendering process for the balance work.

differences shall not be paid to the contractor.

Page 48

General Rules & Directions

BSNL EW-8

In the event of any one or more of the above courses being adopted by the engineer-in- charge the contractor shall have no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reasons of his having purchased or procured any materials or entered into any engagements or made any advances on account or with a view to the execution of thework or the performance of contract and in case action is taken under any of the provisions aforesaid, the contractor shall not be entitled to recover or be paid any sum for any work thereof or actually performed under this contract unless and until the engineering-in-charge has certified in writing the performance of such work and the value payable in respect thereof and he shall only be entitled to be paid the value so certified.

Provided further that if any of the recoveries to be made, while taking action as per (b) and/or (c) above, are in excess of the performance guarantee and security deposit forfeited, these shall be limited to the amount by which the excess cost incurred by BSNL exceeds the performance guarantee and security deposit so forfeited.

CLAUSE 4

Contractor Liable to pay Compensation even if actionnot taken under Clause3

In any case in which any of the powers conferred upon the engineer-in-charge by clause-3 thereof, shall have become exercisable and the same are not exercised, the non-exercise thereof shall not constitute a waiver of any of the conditions hereof and such powers shall not withstanding be exercisable in the event of any future case of default by the contractor and the liability of the contractor for compensation shall remain unaffected. In the event of the engineer-in-charge putting in force all or any of the powers vested in him under the preceding clause he may, if he so desires, after giving a notice in writing to the contractor take possession of (or at the sole discretion of the engineer-in-charge which shall be final and binding on the contractor) use as on hire(the amount of the hire money being also in the final determination of the engineer-in-charge) all or any tools, plant materials and stores, in or upon the works, or the site thereof, belonging to the contractor, or procured by the contractor and intended to be used for the execution of the work or any part thereof, paying or allowing for the same in account at the contract rates or in the case of these not being applicable at current market rate to be certified by the engineer-in-charge, whose certificate thereof shall be final and binding on the contractor, Engineer in charge by noticein writing may order the contractor or his clerk of the works, foreman or other authorised agent to remove such tools, plant, materials or stores from the premises(within a time tobe specified in such notice) and in the event of the contractor failing to comply with any such requisition, the engineer-in-charge may remove them at the contractor's expenses or sell them by auction or private sale on account of the contractor and at his risk in all respects and the certificate of the engineer-in-charge as to the expenses of any such removal and the amount of the proceeds and expense of any such sale shall be final and conclusive against the contractor.

CLAUSE 5

Time and Extension for Delay

The time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender as per Schedule'F' or the extended time shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall be the essence of the contract on the part of the contractor and shall be reckoned from the tenth day afterthe date on which the order to commence the work is issued to the contractor. If the contractor commits default in commencing the execution of the work as aforesaid, BSNL shall, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available in law, be at liberty to forfeit the earnest money and the performance guarantee absolutely.

Page 49

C	General Rules & Directions	BSNL EW-8
	complete 1/8 th of the whole of work before 1/4 has elapsed; 3/8 th of the work before 1/2 of before 3/4 th of such time has elapsed. For speci	h of the work, the contractor shall be bound in rk exceeds, one month(save for special jobs) to th of the whole time allowed under the contract such time has elapsed, and $3/4^{\text{th}}$ of the work, al jobs, if a time schedule has been submitted by by the engineer-in- charge, the contractor shall
	5.2 If the work(s) be delayed by:-i) force majeure, or	
	 employed on the work, or V) Delay on the part of other contractors or work not forming part of the contract or Vi) Non-availability of stores, which are the res Vii) Any other cause which, in the absolute of 	orkmen, strike or lockout, affecting any of the trades tradesmen engaged by Engineer-in- charge in executing ponsibility of BSNL to supply. liscretion of the authority mentioned in Schedule'F' is
	give notice thereof in writing to the l constantly his best endeavors to prevent or	t causing delay, the contractor shall immediately Engineer-in-Charge but shall nevertheless use make good the delay and shall do all that may be e Engineer-in-Charge to proceed with the works.
	practicable, indicate in such a request the	event causing delay. The contractor may also, if period for which extension is desired. Non f time shall not be a bar for giving a fair and
CL	AUSE 6	
leasurementsof Vork Done	All measurement of all items having financial value complete record is obtained of all works performed	
	All Measurements shall be taken jointly by the En and by the contractor or his authorized representati work and such measurements shall be signed and da or their representatives in token of their accep measurements recorded, a note shall be made to parties.	ve from time to time during the progress of the ted by the Engineer-in-charge and the contractor tance. If the contractor objects to any of the
		Page 50

ζ

~~~~~~

## **General Rules & Directions**

BSNL EW-8

- 6.3 If for any reason the contractor or his authorized representative is not available and the work of recording measurements is suspended by the Engineer-in-charge or his representative, the Engineer-in-charge and the BSNL shall not entertain any claim from contractor for any loss or damages on this account. If the contractor or his authorised representative does not remain present at the time of such measurements after the contractor or his authorised representative has been given a notice in writing three(3) days in advance or fails to countersign or to record objection within a week from the date of the measurement, then such measurements recorded in his absence by the Engineer-in-charge or his representative shall be deemed to be accepted by the contractor.
- 6.4 The contractor shall, without extra charge, provide all assistance with every appliance, labour and other things necessary for recording measurements.
- 6.5 Except where any general or detailed description of the work expressly shows to the contrary, measurements shall be taken in accordance with the procedure set forth in the specifications notwithstanding any provision in the relevant Standard Method of measurement or any general or local custom. In the case of items which are not coveredby specifications, measurements shall be taken in accordance with the relevant standard method of measurement issued by the Bureau of Indian Standards and if for any items no such standard is available then a mutually agreed method shall be followed.
- 6.6 The contractor shall give not less than seven days notice in writing to the engineer-incharge or his authorized subordinate in charge of the work before covering up or otherwise placing beyond the reach of measurement any work in order that the same may be measured and correct dimensions thereof be taken before the same is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement and shall not cover up and place beyond the reach of measurement any work without the consent in writing of the engineer-in-charge or his authorized subordinate in-charge of the work who shall within the aforesaid period of seven days inspect the work, and if any work shall be covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given or the engineer-in-charge's consent being obtained the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, or in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work or the materials with which the same was executed.
- 6.7 Engineer-in-charge or his authorized representative may cause either themselves or through another officer of BSNL to check the measurements recorded jointly or otherwiseas aforesaid and all provisions stipulated herein above shall be applicable to such checking of measurements.
- 6.8 It is also a term of this contract that recording of measurements of any item of work in the measurement book and/or its payment in the interim, on account or final bill shall not be considered as conclusive evidence as to the sufficiency of any work or material to which it relates nor shall it relieve the contractor from liabilities from any over measurement or defects noticed till completion of the defects liability period.

|                                                              | General Rules & Directions BSNL EW- 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Payment on                                                   | CLAUSE 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Intermediate<br>Certificate to be<br>regarded as<br>Advances | No payment shall be made for a work estimated to cost rupees Twenty thousand or less till<br>after the whole of the work shall have been completed and certificate of completion given.<br>But in the case of a work estimated to cost more than Rs. Twenty thousand interim or running<br>account bills shall be submitted by the contractor for the work executed on the basis of recorded<br>measurements. The contractor shall not be entitled to be paid any interim payment if the gross work<br>done since the last payment is less than Rs. Twenty thousand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                              | 7.2 Interim payment on account of amount admissible shall be made by the Engineer-in- charge certifying the sum to which the contractor is considered entitled by way of interim payment at such rates as decided by the Engineer-in-charge. The amount admissible shall be paid by 20 <sup>th</sup> working day after the day of presentation of the bill by the contractor to the Engineer-in-charge or his Sub Divisional Engineer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7.3.1                                                        | Payment to the contractors for Sub Station, Lifts, fire detection, fire fighting and other specialized items, during progress of work, will be regulated as below :-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                              | <ul> <li>a) 80% of prorata of the approved price breakup of contract value on receipt of equipment at site and after satisfactory physical inspection.</li> <li>b) 10% of prorata of the approved price breakup of contract value after successful installation</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                              | <ul> <li>of equipment.</li> <li>c) 5% of the approved contract value after successful completion of Initial acceptance testing.</li> <li>d) 5% of the approved contract value after successful completion of the final acceptance</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                              | <ul> <li>d) 5% of the approved contract value after successful completion of the final acceptance testing.</li> <li>e) For the works where A/T is not applicable e.g. for substation, lift, fire fighting etc.5% of the approved contract value shall be released after clearance by Electrical inspector/ lift inspector/ Fire officer respectively.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7.3.2                                                        | <ul> <li>Payment to the contractors for Air Conditioning and Engine Alternator, during progress of work , will be regulated as below :- <ul> <li>(a) In respect of part 'A' agreement 95% of the approved price on receipt of equipment at site and after satisfactory physical inspection. For claiming this payment, the following documents are to be submitted to the paying authority.</li> <li>(i) Excise Gate Pass / Invoice or equivalent document.</li> <li>(ii) Delivery Challan.</li> <li>(iii) Consignee receipt.</li> <li>(iv) Proof of payment of Entry Tax etc., if any.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) The balance 5% payment shall be made after Successful Installation, Commissioning and acceptance testing of equipment.</li> <li>(c) In respect of part 'B' agreement prorate payment up to 75% of agreement rates shall be made on completion of physical installation.</li> <li>(d) No payment will be made for goods/equipment rejected at the site on testing. Payment, if made, for such items shall be recovered from subsequent bills or other bills of the supplier.</li> <li>(e) BSNL shall deduct statutory taxes and duties from payments due to the firm as per rules of the central/ State Government. The certificate for such deductions shall be issued to the firm by the Accounts Officer of the concerned Division.</li> </ul> |
|                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

>

|                    | General Ru                                                                                                                                                 | les & Directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BSNL EW-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                              |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                    |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                                            |
| 7.4                | (i)<br>(ii)<br>(iii)<br>(iv)<br>(v)<br>(v)<br>(v)<br>(vi)<br>(g) The bi<br>contra<br>each c<br>the Te<br>All such intermedi<br>and not as payment          | question.<br>Amount of EPF contributions (<br>duration of engagement in quest<br>Copies of authenticated docum<br>authorities.<br>A declaration from the contract<br>1952.<br>Il passing authority will check the<br>ctors along with the bill as mention<br>ontract wise. The bill will be passe<br>rms and conditions of EPF Act, 19<br>ate payments shall be regarded as<br>s for work actually done and co | purers/employees engaged.<br>uch labourers/ employees for the duration in<br>Both employer's & employees contribution) for the<br>stion paid to the EPF authorities.<br>nents of payments of such contribution to EPF-<br>ctors regarding compliance of the conditions of EPF-Act,<br>payment particulars regarding EPF contribution furnished b<br>ned in Para 16.4 above and keep full records of the payment<br>ed by the bill passing authority only if the contractor compli-<br>052.<br>payments by way of advance against the final payment on<br>mpleted and shall not preclude the requiring of bad, unsour                                                                                                                                                                               | s etc.<br>es with<br>ly<br>id                |
|                    | as an admission of claim nor shall it                                                                                                                      | the due performance of the contr<br>conclude, determine or affect in<br>of them as to the final settlement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | taken away and reconstructed or re-erected or be considered<br>act or any part thereof in any respect or the accruing of ar<br>any way the powers of the engineer-in-charge under these<br>ntand adjustment of the accounts or otherwise or in any other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | iy<br>se                                     |
| 7.5                | provided, without p                                                                                                                                        | rejudice to the right of BSNL to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | bletion interim payments shall continue to be made as here<br>take action under the terms of this contract for delay in the<br>etion is not granted by the competent authority.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
| pletion<br>ificate | engineer-ir<br>the work a<br>completion<br>by the cont<br>certificate<br>contractor<br>surplus ma<br>requiremer<br>in-charge n<br>etc. and d<br>have no cl | -charge and within thirty days of and if there is no defect in the v, otherwise a provisional certifical ractor and/or(b) for which paymed of completion shall be issued, m shall have removed from the preterials and rubbish and dirt etc. ts of this clause as to removal of nay at the expense of the contract spose of the same as he thinks f                                                            | rk, the contractor shall give notice of such completion to the<br>the receipt of such notice the engineer-in-charge shall inspe-<br>work shall furnish the contractor with a final certificate of<br>te of physical completion indicating defects(a) to be rectifice<br>ent will be made at reduced rates, shall be issued but no fin<br>for shall the work be considered to be complete until the<br>mises on which the work shall be executed all scaffolding,<br>from the site. if the contractor shallfail to comply with the<br>scaffolding, surplus materials and rubbish etc. the enginee<br>ctor remove such scaffolding, surplus materials and rubbish<br>it and clean of such dirt as aforesaid and the contractor shall<br>olding or surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sur- | ct<br>of<br>al<br>al<br>g,<br>ne<br>r-<br>sh |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page 53                                      |

|                                                | Gene                                                 | ral Rules                                                                                                    | & Directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BSNL                                                                                                                                                              | EW- 8                                                                                                                                                        |             |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                |                                                      | 8.2                                                                                                          | The contractor shall submi<br>for Electrical works( part<br>specifications as applicabl                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 - Internal) 1994 and (p                                                                                                                                                                           | art II - External)                                                                                                                                                | 1995 /BSNL                                                                                                                                                   |             |
|                                                |                                                      | 8.3                                                                                                          | to pay a sum equivalen<br>Rs.15,000/- (Rs. Fiftee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fails to submit the comp<br>t to 2.5% of the value of<br>n thousand only) as may<br>d in this respect the dec<br>ng on the contractor.                                                              | of the work subj                                                                                                                                                  | ect to a ceiling of uperintending                                                                                                                            |             |
|                                                | CLAUS                                                | 6E 9                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              |             |
| Paymentof<br>Final<br>Payment of               | with<br>certi<br>shal<br>waiv<br>item<br>mad<br>bill | in three n<br>ificate of c<br>l be made l<br>ved and ex<br>is in disput<br>le within th<br>by the En         | shall be submitted by the<br>nonths of physical comple-<br>completion furnished by t<br>by the contractor after submi-<br>tinguished. Paymentof those<br>te, for quantities and rates<br>ne period specified herein u<br>geineer-in-charge or his au<br>d by BSNL and dismantled                   | tion of the work or wi<br>he Engineer-in-charge<br>hission of the final bill a<br>se items of the bill in re-<br>as approved by Engine<br>under, the period being a<br>thorized Sub Divisiona       | thin one month<br>whichever is earl<br>and these shall be<br>spect of which the<br>er-in-charge, will<br>reckoned from the                                        | of the date of the final<br>ier. No further claims<br>deemed to have been<br>ore is no dispute and of<br>, as far as possible be<br>e date of receipt of the |             |
|                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                              | f the Tendered value of wo<br>f the Tendered value of wo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                   | :                                                                                                                                                                 | 3 months<br>6 months                                                                                                                                         |             |
| Payment of<br>Contractor's Bill<br>Banks       | prov<br>lega                                         | vided that<br>lly valid d<br>conferring<br>correctness<br>claim pref<br>by the pa<br>sufficient<br>receipted | to the contractor, may if so<br>the contractor furnishes to<br>ocuments such as a power<br>g authority on the bank to<br>so of the amount made out a<br>ferred against BSNL before<br>ayment to the bank. Whi<br>discharge for the payment<br>and discharge through I<br>the bank any rights or eq | the engineer-in-charge<br>of attorney<br>receive payments and<br>s being due to him by E<br>e settlement by the eng<br>le the receipt given b<br>, the contractor shall v<br>his bank. Nothing here | <ul> <li>(i) an authorizat</li> <li>(ii) his own acception</li> <li>(ii) his signation</li> <li>(ineer-in-charge of y such bank shal whenever possible</li> </ul> | tion in the form of a<br>ptance of the<br>ture on the bill or other<br>the account or claim<br>l constitute a full and<br>present his bills duly             | L<br>L<br>L |
|                                                | CLAUS                                                | E 10                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              |             |
| Materials tobe<br>providedby the<br>Contractor |                                                      | the quantu                                                                                                   | which BSNL will supply an<br>um, place of issue and rate(s<br>them from Engineer-in-cha                                                                                                                                                                                                            | s) to be charged in respe-                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              |             |
|                                                |                                                      | work as p<br>of drawin<br>requireme                                                                          | as the work is awarded, the<br>er clause 5 of this contract<br>ngs/or schedule of quantitient to the Engineer-in-charg<br>assessed by the Engineer-in                                                                                                                                              | and shall give his esti-<br>ties of the work. The<br>ge which shall be issued                                                                                                                       | mates of material<br>Contractor shall                                                                                                                             | s required on the basis<br>l give in writing his                                                                                                             |             |
|                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              |             |
|                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              |             |
|                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   | F                                                                                                                                                            | Page 5      |
|                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              | -           |

 $\sim$ 

Ş

| General Rules & Directions | BSNL | EW- 8 |
|----------------------------|------|-------|
|                            |      |       |

- iii) The contractor shall see that only the required quantities of materials are got issued. Any such material remaining unused and in perfectly good condition at the time of completion or determination of the contract shall be returned to the Engineer-in-charge at the stores from which it was issued or at a place directed by him by a notice in writing. The contractor shall not be entitled for loading, transporting, unloading and stacking of such unused material except for the extra transportation, if any involved, beyond the original place of issue.
- iv) The contractor shall bear the cost of getting the material issued, loading, transporting to site, unloading, storing under cover as required, assembling and joining the several parts together as necessary.
- v) All stores/materials so supplied to the contractor or procured with the assistance of BSNL shall remain the absolute property of BSNL and the contractor shall be the trustee of the stores/materials, and the said stores/materials shall not be removed/disposed off from the site of the work on any account and shall be at all times open to inspection by theEngineer-in-charge or his authorized agent.
- vi) In the event of breach of the aforesaid condition, the contractor shall in addition to throwing himself open to account for contravention of the terms of the licenses or permit and/or for criminal breach of trust, be liable to BSNL for all advantages or profits resultingor which in the usual course would have resulted to him by reason of such breach. Provided that the contractor shall in no case be entitled to any compensation or damages on account of any delay in supply or non-supply thereof all or any such materials andstores provided further that the contractor shall be bound to execute the entire work if the materials are supplied by BSNL within the original scheduled time for completion of thework plus 50% thereof or schedule time plus 6 months whichever is more if the time of completion of work exceeds 12 months but if a part of the materials only has been supplied within the aforesaid period then the contractor shall be bound to do so much of the work as may be possible with the materials and stores supplied in the aforesaid period. For the completion of the rest of the work, the contractor shall be entitled to such extension of time as may be determined by the Engineer-in-charge whose decision in this regard shall be final and binding on the contractor.

# CLAUSE 10A

G

The contractor shall, at his own expense, provide all materials, required for the works other than those which are stipulated to be supplied by BSNL.

i) The contractor, shall at his own expense and without delay, supply to the Engineer-in- charge samples of materials to be used on the work and shall get these approved in advance. All such materials to be provided by the contractor shall be in conformity with the specifications laid down or referred to in the contract. The contractor shall, if requested by the Engineer-in-charge furnish proof, to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in- charge that the materials so comply. The Engineer-in-charge shall within thirty days of supply of samples or within such further period as he may require intimate to the contractor in writing whether samples are approved by him or not. If samples are not approved, the contractor shall forthwith arrange to supply to the Engineer-in-charge for his approval fresh samples complying with the specifications laid down in the contract. When materials are required to be tested in accordance with specifications, approval of the Engineer-in-charge shall be issued after the test results are received.

| General Rules & Directions |  | BSNL | EW- |
|----------------------------|--|------|-----|
|----------------------------|--|------|-----|

ii) The contractor shall at his risk and cost submit the samples of materials to be tested or analysed and shall not make use of or incorporate in the work any materials represented by the samples until the required tests or analysis have been made and materials finally accepted by the Engineer-in-charge. The contractor shall not be eligible for any claim or compensation either arising out of any delay in the work or due to any corrective measures required to be taken on account of and as a result of testing of materials.

8

- iii) The Engineer-in-charge or his authorized representative shall at all times have access to the works and to all workshops and places where work is being prepared or from where materials, manufactured articles or machinery are being obtained for the works and the contractor shall afford every facility and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- i) The Engineer-in-charge shall have full powers to require the removal from the premises of all materials which in his opinion are not in accordance with the specifications and in caseof default the Engineer-in-charge shall be at liberty to employ at the expense of the contractor other persons to remove the same without being answerable or accountable for any loss or damage that may happen or arise to such materials. The engineer-in-charge shall also have full powers to require other proper materials to be substituted thereof and in case of default the engineer-in-charge may cause the same to be supplied and all costs which may attend such removal and substitution are to be borne by the contractor.

# **CLAUSE 10B**

G

The contractor(s) shall make his/their own arrangements for water/electricity required for internal/external electrification work and nothing extra will be paid for the same. In respect of specialized works like DG Set, Air conditioning, Fire Detection etc. water/ electricity supply shall be made available by BSNL free of cost for erection/testing.

# CLAUSE 10 C

In respect of Contracts with stipulated time period of completion being less than18(Eighteen) months, if after submission of the tender the wages of labour increases as a direct result of the coming into force of any fresh law, or statutory rule or order and such increase exceeds ten per cent of the wages prevailing at the time of the last stipulated date for receipt of the tenders including extensions if any for the work, and the contractor thereupon necessarily and properly pays in respect of labour engaged on the execution of the work such increase wages, then the amount of the contract shall accordingly be varied. Provided always that any increase so payable is not, in the opinion of the Superintending Engineer (whose decision shall be final and binding on the contractor) attributable to any delay in the execution of the contract within the control of the contractor.

Provided, however, no reimbursement shall be made if the increase is not more than10% of the said wages, and if so, the reimbursement shall be made only on the excess over 10% and provided further that any such increase shall not be payable if such increase has become operative after the contract or extended date of completion of the work in question.

Page 56

If after submission of the tender, the wages of labour is decreased as a direct result of the coming into force of any fresh law or statutory rules or order and such decrease exceeds ten per cent of the wages prevailing at the time of receipt of the tender for the work, the BSNL shall in respect of labour engaged on the execution of the work after the date of coming into force of such law statutory rule or order be entitled to deduct from the dues of the contractor such amount as shall be equivalent to the difference between the wages as prevailed at the time of the last stipulated date for receipt of tenders including extensions if any for the work minus ten per cent thereof and the wages of labour on the coming into force of such law, statutory rule or order.

The contractor shall, for the purpose of this condition, keep such books of account and other documents as are necessary to show the amount of any increase claimed or reduction available and shall allow inspection of the same by a duly authorized representative of the BSNL, and further shall, at the request of the Engineer-in-Charge may require any documents so kept and such other information as the Engineer-in-Charge may require.

The contractor shall, within a reasonable time of his becoming aware of any alteration in the wages of labour, give notice thereof to the Engineer-in-Charge stating that the same is given pursuant to this condition together with all information relating thereto which he may be in position to supply

# **CLAUSE 10 CC**

ii)

10CC.1 If the prices of materials (not being materials supplied or services rendered at fixed prices by BSNL in accordance with clause 10 A thereof) and/or wages of labour required for execution of the work increase, the contractor shall be compensated for such increase as per provisions detailed below and the amount of the contract shall accordingly be varied, subject to the condition that such compensation for escalation in prices shall be available only for the work done during the stipulated period of the contract including such period for which the contract is validity extended under the provisions of clause 5 of the contract without any action under Clause 2. However, for the work done during the justified period extended as above ,the compensation as detailed below will be limited to prices wages prevailing at the time of stipulated date of completion or as prevailing for the period under consideration , whichever is less. No such compensation shall be payable for a work for which the stipulated period of completion is 18 months or less. Such compensation for escalation in the prices of materials and labour when due, shall be worked out based on the following provisions: A) **For Lift Work**:

In respect of works relating to supply and installation of lifts/escalators price variationclause as per IEEMA shall be applicable.

# B) For work other than lift:

 The base date for working out such escalation shall be the last date of receipt oftenders including extension, if any.

- The cost of work on which escalation will be payable shall be reckoned as below :-
- a) Gross value of work done upto this quarter : (A)
  - b) Gross value of work done upto the last quarter : (B) c) Gross value of work done since previous quarter (A-B): (C)
  - d) Extra items paid as per Clause 12 & 12A based on : (D)

## **General Rules & Directions**

Prevailing market rate during this quarter e) Cost of work (W) for which escalation is applicableW = 0.85 M [ Where M = (C - D) ]iii) The components of materials and labour in working out such percentages aregiven below and shall be binding on the contractor. For AC, DG, S/Stn.,F.D., F.F. For internal/external Electrical Works& other specialized works A) material ..... 85% percent A) material ..... 75% percent B) labour ..... 15% percent B) labour .....25% percent The compensation for escalation for materials shall be worked out as per theformula iv) given below:- $X_{M}$ MI - MIo  $V_M = W x -$ 100 MIo V<sub>M</sub> -Variation in material cost i.e. Increase or decrease in the amount inrupees to be paid or recovered. W-Cost of work done worked out as indicated in sub para (ii) above Хм -Component of materials expressed as percent of the total value of work MI-All India whole sale index for all commodities for the period under consideration as published by the Economic Advisor to Government ofIndia, Ministry of Industry and Commerce. MIo - All India whole sale price index for all commodities valid on the last stipulated date of receipt of tender including extension if any, as published by the Economic Advisor to Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Commerce. V) The following principles shall be followed while working out indices mentioned insub-Para (iv) above. a) The compensation for escalation shall be worked out at quarterly intervals and shall be with respect to the cost or work done as per bills paid during the three calendar months of the said quarter. The first such payment shall be made at the end of three months after the month (excluding) in which the tender was accepted and thereafter at three months interval. At the time of completion of the work, the last period for payment might become less than three months, depending on the actual date of completion. The index (MI) Relevant to any quarter for which such compensation ispaid b) shall be the arithmetical average of the indexes relevant to the three calendar months. If the period up to date of completion after the quarter covered by the last such installment of payment is less than three months, the index MI shall be the average of the indices for the month falling within that period . vi) The compensation for escalation for labour shall be worked out as per the formula given below:-LI - LIo VL = W x 100 LIo

| al Rules      | & Directions                                                                                       | BSNL EW-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| W<br>Y        | paid or rec<br>V - Value of w<br>- Componen<br>Minimum<br>under any<br>of tender in<br>I - Minimum | rork done, worked out as indicated in sub para (ii) above<br>t of labour expressed as percentage of the total value of work LI <sub>o</sub> .<br>daily wage in rupees of an unskilled adult male mazdoor, fixed<br>law, statutory rule or order as on the last stipulated date ofreceipt<br>neluding extension, if any.<br>wage in rupees of an unskilled adult male mazdoor, fixed under any law,<br>ale or order as applicable on the last day of the quarter previous to one |
|               | he following prir<br>ıb para (vi) above.                                                           | ciples will be followed while working out the compensation asper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| a)            | (vi) above<br>by govern                                                                            | num wage of an unskilled male mazdoor mentioned in sub para<br>shall be the higher of the following two figures, namely those notified<br>ment of India, ministry of labour and those notified by the local<br>tion both relevant to the place of work and the periodof reckoning.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| b)            | escalation<br>revision of                                                                          | tion for labour also shall be paid at the same quarterly intervals when<br>due to increase in the cost of materials is paid under this clause. If such<br>f minimum wages takes place during any such quarterly intervals, the<br>compensation shall be payable at revised rates only for work done in<br>equarters.                                                                                                                                                            |
| c)            | purpose o<br>mazdoor a                                                                             | e of variations in minimum wages of any category of labour, for the<br>f this clause, the variation in the rates for an unskilled adult male<br>lone shall form the basis for working out the escalation compensation<br>the labour component.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| de<br>m<br>cc | ecrease/s, there sh<br>aterials and/or wa<br>ontract and in thi                                    | e of materials and/or wages of labour required for execution of the work<br>all be downward adjustment of the cost of work so that such price of<br>ages of labour shall be deductable from the cost of work under this<br>s regard formula herein before stated under this clause 10(cc) shall<br>ply, provided that.                                                                                                                                                          |
| a)            | labour afor                                                                                        | djustment for the decrease in the price of materials and/ or wages of<br>re-mentioned would be made in case of contracts in which the stipulated<br>completion of the work is eighteen monthsor less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| b)            | which the                                                                                          | eer-in-charge shall otherwise be entitled to lay down the procedures by<br>provision of this sub-clause shall be implemented from time to time<br>cision of the engineer-in-charge in this behalf shall be final and binding<br>tractor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| co            | ontracts where pro                                                                                 | at the provision of the preceding clause 10 (C) shall not be applicable for visions of this clause are applicable but in cases where provision of this cable, the provisions of clause $10(C)$ will become applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

Page 59

| ><br>>                                                                           |               |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                  | Gei           | neral Ru                                | les & Directions                                                                                                                                                          | BSNL EW-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                  | CLAU          | the sit                                 | ontractor shall treat all materials of<br>e for a work etc. as BSNL's pro                                                                                                 | obtained during dismantling of an installation, excavation of operty and such materials shall be disposed of to the best istructions in writing issuedby the engineer-in-charge.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                  | CLAU          | JSE 11                                  |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Work to be<br>Executed<br>Accordance with<br>Specification s,<br>Drawings,Orders |               | workm<br>strict a<br>to the o<br>charge | han like manner and both as regard<br>accordance with the specifications,<br>designs, drawings and instruction                                                            | e and every part of the work in the most substantial and<br>ds materials and otherwise in every respect in<br>The contractor shall also confirm exactly fully and faithfully<br>s in writing in respect of the work signed by the engineer-in-<br>responsibility for adequacy, suitability and safety of all the                                                                                                                                                 |
| etc.                                                                             |               | such v<br>case th<br>per m<br>work s    | work shall be carried out in accor-<br>nere is no such specifications in Bu<br>anufacturer's specifications. In                                                           | ch there is no such specification as referred to Clause 11.1,<br>dance with the Bureau of Indian Standards specification, in<br>ireau of Indian Standards, the work shall be carried out as<br>case there are no such specifications as required above the<br>in accordance with the instructions and requirements of the                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                  | CLAU          | JSE 12                                  |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                  | 1             | 2.1 The e                               | ngineer-in-charge shall have pow                                                                                                                                          | er                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Deviations<br>,Variation<br>Extent a                                             | IS            | i)                                      |                                                                                                                                                                           | missions from, additions to or substitutions for the original<br>ns and instructions, that may appear to him to be necessary<br>s of the work and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Deviations<br>,Variation<br>Extent a<br>Pricing                                  |               | ii)                                     | other reasons and the contracto<br>instructions given to him in wr<br>omissions, additions or substit<br>therein and any altered, additio<br>to do in the manner specific | In case of non-availability of a portion of the site or for any<br>r shall be bound to carry out the work in accordance with any<br>iting signed by the engineer-in- charge, and such alterations,<br>utions shall form partof the contract as if originally provided<br>nal or substituted work which the contractor may be directed<br>ed above as part of the work, shall be carried out by the<br>ons in all respects on which he agreed to do the main work |
|                                                                                  | 12.1.1        |                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                         | of work shall, in the event of any deviations resulting in<br>ed value of sum being ordered, be extended, if requested by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                  |               |                                         | ii) substituted work, bear                                                                                                                                                | ch the additional cost of the altered, additional or<br>s to the original tendered value plus.<br>ulated in (i) above or such further additional time asmay<br>ble by the Engineer-in-charge.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                  | <b>12</b> . 2 |                                         | Rates for such altered, addition                                                                                                                                          | al or substituted work shall be determined by the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

Š

Page 60

| General Rules & Di | rections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | BSNL EW-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| i)                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | , altered or substituted item of work is specified in<br>contractor shall carry out the altered, additional or<br>ate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ii)                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | altered or substituted item of work is not specified in<br>rate for that item shall be derived from the rate for<br>fied therein.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| iii)               | in the manner specified in su<br>shall be carried out at the<br>mentioned in the Schedule 'I                                                                                                                                                                    | nal or substituted item of work cannot be determined<br>ub paras (i) and (ii) above, then such item of works<br>rate entered in the CPWD schedule of Rates as<br>F' minus/plus the percentage by which the tendered<br>awarded is higher or lower than the corresponding<br>actually awarded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| iv)                | in the manner specified in the<br>item of work shall be derive<br>above (iii) minus/plus the<br>always that if rates(s) for pa<br>rates specified above, rate fo                                                                                                | itional or substituted item of work can not determined<br>he sub-clauses (i) to (iii)above, then the rates for such<br>d from the Schedule of Rates specified in sub para<br>percentage mentioned in that sub para. Provided<br>rt(s) of the item(s) are not available in the schedule of<br>r part(s) of such item(s) shall be determined on the<br>vailing during the fortnight following the date of the<br>it and overhead.                                                                                                                                           |
| v)                 | determined in the manner sp<br>shall within 15 days of the<br>inform the engineer-in-charge<br>item of work, supported by<br>shall within three months the<br>claimed by the contractor, do<br>market rates. In the event of<br>within the stipulated period of | additional or substituted item of work can not be<br>ecified in sub-paras (i) to (iv) above, the contractor<br>date of receipt of order to carry outthe said work,<br>e of the rate which he proposes to claim for such<br>analysis of rate claimed and the Engineer-in-charge<br>hereafter, after giving due consideration to the rate<br>etermine the rate or rates on the basis of prevailing<br>contractor failing to inform the Engineer-in-charge<br>of time, the rate which he proposes to claim, the rate<br>ned by the Engineer-in-charge on the basis of market |
| vi)                | item shall be deemed to have                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | where the original item is substituted, the substituted<br>replaced the original item in the contract itself to that<br>vertaining to the deviations shall apply with respect to<br>the original item.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

# 12.3 Increase/ Decrease of tendered quantity

a) BSNL will have the right to increase or decrease up to 50% of the quantity of goods and services specified in the schedule of items without any change in the unit price or other terms and conditions at the time of award of contract. In exceptional and unavoidable cases BSNL can increase the quantity of goods and services beyond 50 % of the tendered quantity without any change in tendered and accepted unit price and also other terms and conditions as applicable at the time of award of contract.

Page 61

| Gener                                                                                | ral Rules & Directions BSNL EW- 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CLAUS                                                                                | E 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Foreclosure of<br>Contract due to<br>Abandonment<br>or Reduction in<br>Scope of Work | If at any time after acceptance of the tender BSNL shall decide to abandon or reduce thecope of<br>The works for any reason whatsoever and hence not require the whole or any part<br>of the works to be carried out, the Engineer-in-charge shall give notice in writing to that ffect to the<br>contractor and the contractor shall act accordingly in the matter. The ontractor shall have no<br>claim to any payment of compensation or otherwise whatsoever, n account of any profit or<br>advantage which he might have derived from the execution of he works in full but which he did<br>not derive in consequence of the foreclosure of the wholer part of the works.                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                      | The contractor shall be paid at contract rates full amount for works executed at site and in addition, a reasonable amount as certified by the Engineer-in-charge for the items hereunder mentioned which could not be utilised on the work to the full extent in view of the foreclosures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                      | i) Reasonable compensation for transfer of T&P and staff from site to contractor's permanent stores or to his other works, whichever is less. If T&P/staff are not transported to either of the said places, no cost of transportation shall be payable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                      | ii) BSNL shall have the option to take over contractor's materials or any part thereof either<br>brought to site or to which the contractor is legally bound to accept delivery from suppliers<br>(for incorporation in or incidental to the work) provided, however BSNL shall be bound to<br>take over the materials or such portions thereof as the contractor does not desire to retain.<br>For materials taken over or to be taken overby BSNL cost of such materials as detailed by<br>Engineer-in-charge shall be paid. The cost shall, however, take into account purchase price,<br>cost of transportation and deterioration or damage which may have been caused to<br>materials whilst inthe custody of the contractor.                                                             |
| 13.3                                                                                 | The contractor shall, if required by the Engineer-in-charge, furnish to him books of account, wage books and other relevant documents and evidences as may be necessary to enable him to certify the reasonable amount payable under this condition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 13.4                                                                                 | The reasonable amount of item(s) on13.2 (i) above shall not be in excess of 2% of the cost of the work remaining incomplete on the date of closure, i.e. total stipulated cost of thework as per accepted tender less the cost of work actually executed under the contract and less the cost of contractor's materials at site taken over by BSNL as per item 13.2 (ii) above. Provided always that against any payments due to the contractor on this account or otherwise, the Engineer-in-charge shall be entitled to recover or be credited with any outstanding balances due from the contractor for advance paid in respect of any work and materials and any other sums which at the date of termination were recoverable by BSNL from the contractor under the terms of the contract. |
| CLAUS                                                                                | E 14<br>If contractor :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| work                                                                                 | <ul> <li>i) at any time makes default in proceeding with the works or any part of the work with the due diligence and continues to do so after a notice in writing of 7 days from the Engineer-in-charge; or</li> <li>ii) commits default to complying with any of the terms and conditions of the contract and does not remedy it or take effective steps to remedy within 7 days after a notice in writing is given to him in that behalf by the Engineer-in-charge; or</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

λ

Page 62

| General R | ules & Directions                                                                                                                                                                    | BSNL EW-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| iii)      | before the date(s) of comple                                                                                                                                                         | or items of work with individual dates of completion, on or<br>tion, and does not complete them within the period specified in<br>hat behalf by the Engineer-in-charge; or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| iv)       | Shall offer or give or agree t<br>his behalf any gift or consid                                                                                                                      | o give to any person in BSNL service or to any other person on<br>deration of any kind as an inducement or reward for doing or<br>g done or forborne to do any act in relation to the obtaining or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| v)        | Shall enter into a contract paid or agreed to be paid b                                                                                                                              | with BSNL in connection with which commission hasbeen<br>y him or to his knowledge, unless the particularsof any such<br>f payment thereof have been previously disclosed in writing to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| vi)       | Shall obtain a contract with methods of competitive tend                                                                                                                             | BSNL as a result of wrong tendering or other non-bonafide ering; or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| vii)      | or have a receiving order or<br>take any proceedings for li-<br>for the purpose of amalgam<br>being in force or make any<br>arrangement for the benefit<br>made under any insolvency | Tirm, any partner thereof shall at any time be adjudged insolvent<br>order for administration of his estate made against him or shall<br>quidation or composition (other than a voluntary liquidation<br>ation or reconstruction) under any insolvency Act for the time<br>v conveyance or assignment of his effects or composition or<br>of his creditors or purport so to do, or if any application be<br>Act for the time being in force for the sequestration of his<br>ecuted by him for benefit of his creditors; or |
| viii)     | of the company, or a receiv                                                                                                                                                          | a resolution or the court shall make an order for the winding up<br>er or manager on behalf of the debenture holders or otherwise<br>stances shall arise which entitle the court or debenture holders<br>ager; or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ix)       | Shall suffer an execution bei<br>of 21 days or                                                                                                                                       | ng levied on his goods and allow it to be continued fora period                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| x)        | materials not to be incorpo<br>otherwise parts with or attem                                                                                                                         | engagement of labour on a piece-work basis or of labour with<br>rated in the work, shall not be deemed to be subletting) or<br>upts to assign, transfer sublet or otherwise parts with the entire<br>reof without the prior written approval of the Accepting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| xi)       | have accrued or shall accrue                                                                                                                                                         | ay, without prejudice to any other right or remedy which shall<br>hereafter to BSNL by a notice in writing to cancel the contract<br>s of work in default from the contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| The Engi  | neer-in-charge shall on such can                                                                                                                                                     | cellation by the Accepting Authority have powersto:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| (a)       | take possession of the site and/or                                                                                                                                                   | and any materials, equipment, implements, stores etc. thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| (b)       | carry out the incomplete wor                                                                                                                                                         | k by any means at the risk and cost of the contractor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| <ul> <li>ii) If the suspension is ordered for reasons (b) and (c) in sub para (i) above.</li> <li>ii) The contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the period of endanger.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      | General Rul                                              | es & Directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BSNL EW-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul> <li>works or the excess loss or damages suffered or may be suffered by BSNL as a foresaid after allowing such credit shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to BSNL in law be recovered from any moneys due to the contractor on any account, and if such money are not sufficient the contractor shall be called upon in writing and shall be liable to pay the same within 30 days.</li> <li>14.5 If the contractor shall fail to pay the required sum within the aforesaid period of 30 days, the Engineer-in-charge shall have the right to sell any or all of the contractors' unused materials, plant, implements etc. and apply the proceeds of sale thereof towards the satisfaction of any sums due from the contractor under the contract and if thereafter therebe any balance outstanding from the contractor, it shall be recovered in accordance withthe provisions of the contract.</li> <li>14.6 Any sums in excess of the amount due to BSNL and unsold materials, tools and plant etc. shall be returned to the contractor, provided always that if cost or anticipated cost of completion by BSNL of the works or part of the works, such benefit shall not accrue to the contractor.</li> <li>CLAUSE 15</li> <li>15.1 i) The contractor shall, on receipt of the order in writing of the Engineer-in-charge may consider necessary so as not to cause any damage or injury to the work already done or endanger the safety thereof for any of the following reasons.</li> <li>a) on account of any default on the part of the contractor or</li> <li>b) If the suspension is ordered for reasons (b) and (c) in sub para (i) above.</li> <li>a) The contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the period of every such suspension plus 25% of completion time specified in the contract.</li> </ul> | 14.3                                 | if any, is re-<br>works or in<br>BSNL. In<br>executed by | coverable from the contractor for<br>case the works or part of the w<br>determining the amount, credit<br>him up to the time of cance                                                                                                                                                        | or completion of the works or part of the works or in case the<br>vorks is not to be completed, the loss or damage suffered by<br>t shall be given to the contractor for the value of the work<br>illation, the value of contractor's materials taken over and                                                                                       |
| <ul> <li>in-charge shall have the right to sell any or all of the contractors' unused materials, plant, implements etc. and apply the proceeds of sale thereof towards the satisfaction of any sums due from the contractor under the contract and if thereafter therebe any balance outstanding from the contractor, it shall be recovered in accordance withthe provisions of the contract.</li> <li>14.6 Any sums in excess of the amount due to BSNL and unsold materials, tools and plant etc. shall be returned to the contractor, provided always that if cost or anticipated cost of completion by BSNL of the works or part of the works is less than the amount which the contractor would have been paid had he completed the works or part of the works, such benefit shall not accrue to the contractor.</li> <li>CLAUSE 15</li> <li>15.1 i) The contractor shall, on receipt of the order in writing of the Engineer-in-charge(whose decision shall be final and binding on the contractor) suspend the progress of the works or any part thereof for such time and in such manner as the Engineer-in-charge may consider necessary so as not to cause any damage or injury to the work already done or endanger the safety thereof for any of the following reasons.</li> <li>a) on account of any default on the part of the contractor or</li> <li>b) for proper execution of the works or part thereof.</li> <li>ii) If the suspension is ordered for reasons (b) and (c) in sub para (i) above.</li> <li>a) The contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the period of every such suspension plus 25% of completion time specified in the contract.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                   | 14.4                                 | works or the<br>credit shall w<br>moneys due             | excess loss or damages suffered<br>vithout prejudice to any other rig<br>to the contractor on any account                                                                                                                                                                                    | l or may be suffered by BSNL as aforesaid after allowing such<br>th or remedy available to BSNL in law be recovered from any<br>t, and if such money are not sufficient the contractor shall be                                                                                                                                                      |
| <ul> <li>to the contractor, provided always that if cost or anticipated cost of completion by BSNL of the works or part of the works is less than the amount which the contractor would have been paid had he completed the works or part of the works, such benefit shall not accrue to the contractor.</li> <li>CLAUSE 15</li> <li>15.1 i) The contractor shall, on receipt of the order in writing of the Engineer-in-charge(whose decision shall be final and binding on the contractor) suspend the progress of the works or any part thereof for such time and in such manner as the Engineer-in-charge may consider necessary so as not to cause any damage or injury to the work already done or endanger the safety thereof for any of the following reasons.</li> <li>a) on account of any default on the part of the contractor or</li> <li>b) for proper execution of the works or part thereof.</li> <li>ii) If the suspension is ordered for reasons (b) and (c) in sub para (i) above.</li> <li>a) The contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the period of every such suspension plus 25% of completion time specified in the contract.</li> <li>b) If the total period of all such suspensions in respect of the work exceeds thirty</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14.5                                 | in-charge sh<br>and apply th<br>the contract             | all have the right to sell any or a<br>e proceeds of sale thereof towar<br>and if thereafter therebe any ba                                                                                                                                                                                  | all of the contractors' unused materials, plant, implements etc.<br>ds the satisfaction of any sums due from the contractor under<br>alance outstanding from the contractor, it shall be recovered                                                                                                                                                   |
| <ul> <li>15.1 i) The contractor shall, on receipt of the order in writing of the Engineer-in-charge(whose decision shall be final and binding on the contractor) suspend the progress of the works or any part thereof for such time and in such manner as the Engineer-in-charge may consider necessary so as not to cause any damage or injury to the work already done or endanger the safety thereof for any of the following reasons.</li> <li>a) on account of any default on the part of the contractor or</li> <li>b) for proper execution of the works or part thereof.</li> <li>c) for safety of the works or part thereof.</li> <li>The contractor shall, during such suspension, properly protect and secure the works to the extent necessary and carry out the instructions given in that behalf by the Engineer-in-charge.</li> <li>ii) If the suspension is ordered for reasons (b) and (c) in sub para (i) above.</li> <li>a) The contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the period of every such suspension plus 25% of completion time specified in the contract.</li> <li>b) If the total period of all such suspensions in respect of the work exceeds thirty</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14.6                                 | to the contra<br>part of the w                           | actor, provided always that if cos<br>yorks is less than the amount wh                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | st or anticipated cost of completion by BSNL of the works or<br>ich the contractor would have been paid had he completed the                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <ul> <li>decision shall be final and binding on the contractor) suspend the progress of the works or any part thereof for such time and in such manner as the Engineer-in-charge may consider necessary so as not to cause any damage or injury to the work already done or endanger the safety thereof for any of the following reasons.</li> <li>a) on account of any default on the part of the contractor or</li> <li>b) for proper execution of the works or part thereof for reasons other than thedefault of the contractor; or</li> <li>c) for safety of the works or part thereof.</li> <li>The contractor shall, during such suspension, properly protect and secure the works to the extent necessary and carry out the instructions given in that behalf by the Engineer-in-charge.</li> <li>ii) If the suspension is ordered for reasons (b) and (c) in sub para (i) above.</li> <li>a) The contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the period of every such suspension plus 25% of completion time specified in the contract.</li> <li>b) If the total period of all such suspensions in respect of the work exceeds thirty</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C                                    | LAUSE 15                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <ul> <li>to the extent necessary and carry out the instructions given in that behalf by the Engineer-in-charge.</li> <li>ii) If the suspension is ordered for reasons (b) and (c) in sub para (i) above.</li> <li>a) The contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the period of every such suspension plus 25% of completion time specified in the contract.</li> <li>b) If the total period of all such suspensions in respect of the work exceeds thirty</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | spection and<br>Ipervision of<br>ork | ,                                                        | <ul> <li>decision shall be final and bin<br/>of the works or any part thereof<br/>may consider necessary so as<br/>endanger the safety thereof for</li> <li>a) on account of any de</li> <li>b) for proper execution<br/>of the contractor; or</li> <li>c) for safety of the work</li> </ul> | ding on the contractor) suspend the progress<br>of for such time and in such manner as the Engineer-in-charge<br>not to cause any damage or injury to the work already done or<br>r any of the following reasons.<br>fault on the part of the contractor or<br>of the works or part thereof for reasons other than thedefault<br>cs or part thereof. |
| <ul><li>a) The contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the period of every such suspension plus 25% of completion time specified in the contract.</li><li>b) If the total period of all such suspensions in respect of the work exceeds thirty</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                                          | to the extent necessa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ry and carry out the instructions given in that behalf by the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <ul><li>every such suspension plus 25% of completion time specified in the contract.</li><li>b) If the total period of all such suspensions in respect of the work exceeds thirty</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      | ii)                                                      | If the suspension is ordered fo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | r reasons (b) and (c) in sub para (i) above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| , 1 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Engineer-in-charge may consider reasonable in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                      |                                                          | days, the contractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | shall, in addition, be entitled to such compensation as the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             | Gene  | eral Rules & Dii                                                                                                                                     | rections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BSNL EW-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |       |                                                                                                                                                      | at site, remaining<br>indirect expenses<br>supported by deta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | idle during the period<br>of the contractor.<br>ils to the Engineer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | od of suspension, adding thereto 2% to cove<br>Provided the contractor submits his claim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | er<br>n                                                                                             |
| <ul> <li>BSNL for the loss suffered by him on account of delay by BSNL in the supply of materials in schedule of work where such delay is covered by difficulties relating to the availability of trucks, force majeure including non-allotment of such materials by controlling authorities, acts of God, acts of enemies of the state/country or any reasonable cause beyond the control of BSNL.</li> <li>CLAUSE 16</li> <li>16.1 All work under or in course of execution or executed in pursuance of the contract shall at all time be open and accessible to the inspection and supervision of the Engineer-in-charge, his authorised subordinates in charge of the work and all the superior officers, officer of the Vigilance Cell of BSNL and of the Chief Technical Examiner's office (CVC) and the contractor shall at all times during the usual working hours, and at all other times at which reasonable notice of the intention of the engineer-in-charge or his authorised subordinate to visit the works, shall have been given to the contractor, either himself be present to receive order and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose. Orders given to the contractor himself.</li> <li>16.2 If it shall appear to the Engineer-in-charge or his authorised subordinate to visit the works, shall have been given to the contractor, either himself be present to receive order and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose. Orders given to the contractor himself.</li> <li>16.2 If it shall appear to the Engineer-in-charge or his authorised subordinates in charge of the work or to the Chief Engineer-in-charge/Vigilance Cell or his subordinate officers or to the Chief Technical Examiner or his subordinate officers, that any work has been executed with unsound, imperfect or unskillful workmanship, or with materials or articles provided by</li> </ul> |                             |       |                                                                                                                                                      | for more than thre<br>15.1 i) (a) in sub p<br>written notice on<br>from receipt by th<br>work or part ther<br>permission is not<br>suspension, where<br>by BSNL or where<br>by BSNL or where<br>by BSNL, shall wi<br>writing of his inte<br>treating the susper<br>no claim to payme<br>which he might<br>which he could no<br>be entitled to su<br>reasonable, in ress<br>labour at site, ren<br>cover indirect exp<br>claim supported b<br>of the period of the | e months at a time, o<br>para above, the contri-<br>the Engineer-in-cha<br>he Engineer-in-cha<br>eof in regard to wh<br>granted within that<br>it affects only a pa<br>e it affects whole of<br>thin ten days of e:<br>ention to the Engine<br>sion as an abandon<br>ent of any compensa-<br>have derived from<br>to derive in conseque-<br>tech compensation,<br>peet of salaries and<br>naining idle in con-<br>penses of the con-<br>y details to the Eng-<br>ree months. | except when suspension is ordered for react<br>ractor may after receipt of such order serve<br>rge requiring permission within fifteen day<br>rge of the said notice, to proceed with the<br>ich progress has been suspended and if such<br>time, the contractor, if he intends to treat the<br>rt of the works as an omission of such pa<br>the works, as an abandonment of the work<br>compared by the event of the contractor<br>ment of the contract by BSNL, he shall have<br>tion on account of any profit or advantage<br>in the execution of the work in full be<br>ence of the abandonment. He shall, howeve<br>as the Engineer-in-charge may conside<br>for wages paid by him to his employees an<br>sequence adding to the total thereof 2% to<br>tractor provided the contractor submits h<br>ineer-in-charge within 30 days of the expin | n<br>a<br>ys<br>he<br>h<br>he<br>trt<br>ts<br>s<br>n<br>or<br>ve<br>ge<br>ut<br>r,<br>r,<br>r,<br>y |
| <ul> <li>All work under or in course of execution or executed in pursuance of the contract shall at all time be open and accessible to the inspection and supervision of the Engineer-in-charge, his authorised subordinates in charge of the work and all the superior officers, officer of the Vigilance Cell of BSNL and of the Chief Technical Examiner's office (CVC) and the contractor shall at all times during the usual working hours, and at all other times at which reasonable notice of the intention of the engineer-in-charge or his authorised subordinate to visit the works, shall have been given to the contractor, either himself be present to receive order and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose. Orders given to the contractor himself.</li> <li>16.2 If it shall appear to the Engineer-in-charge or his authorised subordinates in charge of the work or to the Chief Engineer-in-charge/Vigilance Cell or his subordinate officers or to the Chief Technical Examiner or his subordinate officers, that any work has been executed with unsound, imperfect or unskillful workmanship, or with materials or articles provided by</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |       | BSNL for the l<br>schedule of wor<br>force majeure in                                                                                                | oss suffered by hin<br>k where such delay<br>cluding non-allotme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | n on account of de<br>is covered by different of such materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | lay by BSNL in the supply of materials<br>culties relating to the availability of truck<br>by controlling authorities, acts of God, ac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | in<br>s,                                                                                            |
| <ul> <li>Rectification of defects</li> <li>be open and accessible to the inspection and supervision of the Engineer-in-charge, his authorised subordinates in charge of the work and all the superior officers, officer of the Vigilance Cell of BSNL and of the Chief Technical Examiner's office (CVC) and the contractor shall at all times during the usual working hours, and at all other times at which reasonable notice of the intention of the engineer-in-charge or his authorised subordinate to visit the works, shall have been given to the contractor, either himself be present to receive order and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose. Orders given to the contractor himself.</li> <li>16.2 If it shall appear to the Engineer-in-charge or his authorised subordinates in charge of the work or to the Chief Engineer-in-charge/Vigilance Cell or his subordinate officers or to the Chief Technical Examiner or his subordinate officers, that any work has been executed with unsound, imperfect or unskillful workmanship, or with materials or articles provided by</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             | CLAUS | SE 16                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |
| the Chief Engineer-in-charge/Vigilance Cell or his subordinate officers or to the Chief Technical Examiner or his subordinate officers, that any work has been executed with unsound, imperfect or unskillful workmanship, or with materials or articles provided by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Rectification<br>of defects | 16.1  | be open and<br>in-charge, hi<br>of the Vigilance<br>contractor shall<br>reasonable notic<br>works, shall ha<br>instructions, or l<br>given to the co | d accessible to<br>s authorised subordi<br>e Cell of BSNL an<br>at all times durin<br>e of the intention of<br>we been given to t<br>have a responsible a<br>ontractor's agent sl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | the inspection<br>nates in charge of the<br>d of the Chief T<br>g the usual worki<br>the engineer-in-cha<br>he contractor, eithe<br>gent duly accredited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | and supervision of the Enginee<br>he work and all the superior officers, office<br>echnical Examiner's office (CVC) and the<br>ng hours, and at all other times at whice<br>rge or his authorised subordinate to visit the<br>r himself be present to receive order and<br>in writing present for that purpose. Order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | r-<br>er<br>ie<br>ih<br>ie<br>id<br>is                                                              |
| Page 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | 16.2  | the Chief Engir<br>Examiner or his                                                                                                                   | eer-in-charge/Vigila<br>subordinate officer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ance Cell or his sul<br>rs, that any work ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | bordinate officers or to the Chief Technica<br>s been executed with unsound, imperfect of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | al                                                                                                  |
| Page 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |       |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |       |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page 65                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |       |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |

BSNL EW-8

him for the execution of the work which are unsound or of a quality inferior to that contracted or otherwise not in accordance with the contract the contractor shall on demand in writing which shall be made within six months of the completion of the work from the Engineer-in-charge specifying the work, materials or articles complained of notwithstanding that the same may have been passed, certified and paid for forthwith rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require or as the case may be, remove the materials or articles so specified and provide other proper and suitable materials or articles at his own charge and cost. In the event of his failing to do so within a period specified by the Engineer-in-charge in the demand aforesaid, then the contractor shall be liable to pay compensation at the samerate as under clause 2 of the contract (for non-completion of the work in time) for this default.

16.3 In such case the Engineer-in-charge may not accept the item of work at the rates applicable under the contract but may accept such items at reduced rates as the competent authority (Superintending Engineer) may consider reasonable during the preparation of on account bills or final bill if the item is so acceptable without detriment to the safety and utility of the item and the equipment or he may reject the work outright without any payment and/or get it an other connected and incidental items rectified, or removed and re-executed at the risk and cost of the contractor. Decision of the Engineer- in-charge to be conveyed in writing in respect of the same will be final and binding on the contractor.

# **CLAUSE 17**

# Contractor **iable for** damages, defects during maintenance period

If the contractor or his working people or servants shall break, deface, injure or destroy any part of building in which they may be working, or any building road, road kerb, fence enclosure, water pipe, cable drains, electric or telephone post or wires, trees, grass or grassland, or cultivated ground contiguous to the premises on which the work or any part

of its is being executed or if any damage shall happen to the work while in progress, from any cause whatever or if any defect, shrinkage or other faults appear in the work within twelve months after a certificate final or otherwise of its completion shall have been given by the engineer-in-charge as aforesaid arising out of defective or improper materials or workmanship the contractor shall upon a receipt of a notice in writing on that behalf make the same good at his own expense, or in default, the engineer-in-charge may cause the same to be made good by other workmen and deduct the expense from any sums that may be due, or at any time thereafter may become due to the contractor, or from performance guarantee and security deposit or the proceeds of sale there of or of a sufficient portion thereof. The performance guarantee and security deposit of the contractor shall not be refunded before the expiry of twelve months after the issue of the certificate final or otherwise, of completion of work, or till the final bill has been prepared and passed whichever is later.

## **CLAUSE 18**

Contracto rto supply **Tools and Plants** etc.

The contractor shall provide at his own cost all materials (except such special materials if any, as may in accordance with the contract be supplied from the engineer-in-charge's stores), Plant, tools, appliances, implements, ladders, cordage, tackle, scaffolding and temporary works required for the proper execution of the work, whether original, altered or substituted and whether included in the specification or other documents forming part of the contract or referred to in these conditions or not, or which may be necessary for the purpose of satisfying or complying with the requirements of engineer-incharge as to any matter as to which under these conditions he is entitled to be satisfied, or which he is entitled to require together with carriage therefore to and from the work. The contractor, shall also supply without charge the requisite number of persons with the means and

Page 66

**General Rules & Directions** 

BSNL EW-8

materials, necessary for the purpose of setting out works, and counting, weighing and assisting in the measurements or examination at any time and from time to time of the work of materials. Falling his so doing the same may be provided by the engineer-in- charge at the expenses of the contractor and the expenses may be deducted, from any money due to the contractor, under this contract or otherwise and or from his performance guarantee or the proceeds of sale thereof, or of a sufficient portions thereof.

# CLAUSE 18 A

In every case in which by virtue of the provisions of section 12, subsection (i) of the workmen's compensation act, 1923. BSNL is obliged to pay compensation to a workmen employed by the contractor, in execution of the works. BSNL will recover from the contractor, the amount of the compensation so paid; and, without prejudice to the rights of the BSNL under section 12, sub-section (ii) of the said act, BSNL shall be at liberty to recover such amount or any part thereof by deduction from the performance guarantee or from any sum due by BSNL to the contractor whether under this contract or otherwise.BSNL shall not be bound to contest any claim made against it under section 12, sub-section (i) of the said act, except on the written request of the contractor and upon his giving to BSNL full secruity for all costs for which BSNL might become liable in consequence of contesting such claim.

#### CLAUSE 18 B

Ensuring Payment & Amenities toWorkers, if Contractor Fails

In every case in which by virtue of the provisions of the e The Building & Other Construction Workers( Regulation of Employment & Condition of Service) Act 1996", The The Building & Other Construction Workers ( Regulation of Employment & Condition of Service) Rules 1998, AND, Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, and of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, amended from time to time, BSNL is obliged to pay any amounts of wages to a workman employed by the contractor in execution of the works, or to incur any expenditure in providing welfare and health amenities required to be provided under the above said Act and the rules under Clause 19H or under the Contractor's Labour Regulations, or under the Rules framed by the Government / BSNL from time to time for the protection of health and sanitary arrangements for workers employed by the Contractor, BSNL will recover from the contractor the amount of wages so paid or the amount of expenditure so incurred ; and without prejudice to the rights of the BSNL under relevant provisions of above mentioned Acts, BSNL shall be at liberty to recover such amount or any part thereof by deducting it from the security deposit or from any sum due by the BSNL to the contractor whether under this contract or otherwise BSNL shall not be bound to contest any claim made against it under the relevant provisions of above mentioned Acts, except on the written request of the contractor and upon his giving to the BSNL full security for all costs for which BSNL might become liable in contesting such claim.

## **CLAUSE 19**

Labour Laws to be Complied by the Contracto r

The contractor shall comply with the provisions of the "The Building & Other Construction Workers( Regulation of Employment & Condition of Service) Act 1996" and the "The Building and Other Construction Workers Welfare Cess Act 1996" amended from time to time and rules framed thereunder. The contractor shall comply with the provisions of the "The Building & Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment & Condition of Service) Rules 1998" and the "The Building and Other Construction Workers Welfare Cess Rules 1998", amended from time to time. The BSNL at the time of making any payment to the contractor for work done and measured under the contract shall deduct such sum at the rate, as prescribed in the The Building and Other Construction Workers Welfare Cess Rules as applicable to the State in which the work is situated, of gross value of the work

| lles & Directions |  | BSNL |
|-------------------|--|------|
|-------------------|--|------|

done from each running bill and final bill. Such deduction will be transferred to the State Workers Welfare Board by the Engineer-in-Charge as per the rules. The Engineer-in- charge, as Principal Employer, shall continue to monitor the rigorous implementation of the act/rules during the currency of the contract.

EW- 8

The contractor shall register himself under The Building & Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment & Condition of Service) Act 1996" & The Building & Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment & Condition of Service) Rules 1998, and, the "The Building and Other Construction Workers Welfare Cess Act 1996" and the "The Building and Other Construction Workers Welfare Cess Rules 1998", AND, shall also obtain a valid Licence under the Contract Labour (R&A) Act 1970, and the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules 1971, as amended from time to time, before the commencement of the work and continue to have these validated until the completion of the work.

Any failure to fulfill the above requirements shall attract the penal provisions of this contract arising out of the resultant of non-execution of the work.

## **CLAUSE 19 A**

General Ru

No labour below the age of eighteen years shall be employed on the work.

## CLAUSE 19 B

# Payment of wages:

Payment ofwages

i) The contractor shall pay to labour employed by him either directly or through subcontractors, wages not less than fair wages as defined in the contractor's Labour Regulation or as per the provisions of The Building & Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment & Condition of Service) Act 1996", The Building & Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment & Condition of Service) Rules 1998, AND, contract labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act 1970, and the contract labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, wherever applicable.

- ii) The contractor shall, not withstanding the provisions of any contract to the contrary, cause to be paid fair wage to labour indirectly engaged on thework, including any labour engaged by his sub-contractors in connection with the said work, as if the labour had been immediately employed by him.
- iii) In respect of all labour directly or indirectly employed in the works for performance of the contractor's part of this contract, the contractor shall comply with or cause to be complied with the contractor's Labour Regulations made by the Government / BSNL from time to time in regard to payment of wages, wage period, deductions from wages recovery of wages not paid and deductions unauthorisedly made, maintenance of wage books or wage slips, publication of scale of wages and other terms of employment, inspection and submission of periodical returns and all other matters of the like nature or as per the provisions of The Building & Other Construction Workers( Regulation of Employment & Condition of Service) Act 1996", The Building & Other Construction Workers (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970, and the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition)Central Rules, 1971, wherever applicable.

**General Rules & Directions** 

iv) a)The Engineer-in-Charge concerned shall have the right to deduct from the moneys due to the contractor any sum required or estimated to be required for making good the loss suffered by a worker or workers byreason of non-fulfillment of the conditions of the contract for the benefit of the workers, non-payment of wages or of deductions made from his or their wages which are not justified by their terms of the contract or non- observance of the Regulations.

b) Under the provisions of Minimum Wages (Central) Rules, 1950, the contractor is bound to allow to the labours directly or indirectly employed in the works one day rest for six days continuous work and pay wages at the same rate as for duty. In the event of default the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the right to deduct the sum or sums not paid on account of wages for weekly holidays to any labours and pay the same to the persons entitled thereto from any money due to the contractor by the Engineer-in-Charge concerned.

In the case of Union Territory of Delhi, however, as the all inclusive minimum daily wages fixed under Notification of the Delhi Administration No.F.12 (162) MWO/DAB/43884-91, dated 31.12.1979 as amended from time to time are inclusive of wages for the weekly day of rest, the question of extra payment for weekly holiday would not arise.

- v) The contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Payment of WagesAct, 1936, Minimum Wages Act, 1948, Employees Liability Act 1938, workmen's compensation Act, 1923, industrial disputes Act, 1947, Maternity benefits act, 1961, and the contractor's labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, The Building & Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment & Condition of Service) Act 1996 or the modifications thereof or any other laws relating thereto and the rules made there-under from time to time.
- vi) The contractor shall indemnify and keep indemnified BSNL against payments to be made under and for the observance of the Laws aforesaid and the contractor's Labour Regulations without prejudice to his right to claim indemnity from his subcontractors.
- vii) The laws aforesaid shall be deemed to be a part of this contract and any breach thereof shall be deemed to be a breach of this contract.
- viii) Whatever is the minimum wage for the time being, or if the wage payable is higher than such wage, such wage shall be paid by the contractor to the Workmen directly without the intervention of Jamadar and that Jamadar shall not be entitled to deduct or recover any amount from the minimum wage payable to the workmen as and by way of commission or otherwise.
- viii) The contractor shall ensure that no amount by way of commission or otherwise is deducted or recovered by the Jamadar from the wage of workmen.

# CLAUSE 19 C

- (1) In respect of of all labour directly or indirectly employed in the work for the performance of the contractor's part of this contract, the contractor shall, at his own expense, arrange for the safety provisions as per Model Safety Code framed from time to time and shall, at his own expense, provide for all facilities in connection therewith. The contractor shall ensure that at the construction site of The Building or other construction work, adequate safety measures are taken to protect The Building workers against any accident etc. The adequate safety measures in conformity with the provisions of Part III of The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and condition of service) Central Rules 1998 should be provided in addition to the safety measures laid down in Model Safety Code. In case of any discrepancy, the safety measures as perPart III of the Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and condition of service) Central Rules 1998 shall supercede other provisions.
- (2) In case the contractor fails to make arrangements and provide necessary facilities as aforesaid he shall be liable to pay a penalty of Rs.200/- foreach default and in addition the Engineerin-Charge shall be at liberty to make arrangement and provide facilities as aforesaid and recover the costs incurred in that behalf from the contractor.

## CLAUSE 19 D

- The contractor shall submit by the 4th and 19th of every month, to the Engineer-in-Chargea true statement showing in respect of the second half of the preceding month and the first half of the current month respectively:-
  - (1) the number of labourers employed by him on the work,
  - (2) their working hours,
  - (3) the wages paid to them,
  - (4) the accidents that occurred during the said fortnight showing the circumstances under which they happened and the extent of the damages and injury caused by them, and,
  - (5) the number of female workers who have been allowed maternity benefit according to Clause 19 F and the amount paid to them.
- Failing which the contractor shall be liable to pay to BSNL a sum not exceeding Rs.200/- for each default or materially incorrect statement. The decision of the Engineer-in- Charge shall be final in deducting from any bill due to the contractor the amount levied as fine and be binding on the Contractor.

## **CLAUSE 19 E**

In respect of all labour directly or indirectly employed in the works for the performance of the contractor's part of this contract, the contractor shall comply with or cause to be complied with all the provisions of various statutes/enactments and rules there under framed by the Central/State Governments, and rules framed by BSNL from time to time for the protection of health and sanitary arrangements for the workers employed by the BSNL/ Deptt.of Telecommunications and its contractors. Notwithstanding the above provisions, the contractor shall be liable for levy of any

| General Rules & Directions |  | BSNL | EW- 8 |
|----------------------------|--|------|-------|
|----------------------------|--|------|-------|

penalty in case he fails to meet the requirements of The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Condition of Service) Act, 1996 and The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Condition of Service) Central Rules 1998 and Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970 and Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 or any other Labour laws relating there of and rules made there under from time to time

# CLAUSE 19 F

Leave and pay during leave shall be regulated as follows:-

- 1. Leave:
  - (i) in the case of delivery-maternity leave not exceeding 8 weeks, 4 weeks, upto and including the day of delivery and 4 weeks following that day,
  - (ii) in case of miscarriage-up to 3 weeks from the date of miscarriage.
- 2. Pay:
  - (i) in case of delivery- leave pay during maternity leave will be at the rate of the women's average daily earnings, calculated on total wages earned on the days when full time work was done during the period of three months immediately preceding the date on which she gives notice that she expects to be confined or at the rate of Rupee one only a day whichever is greater.
  - (ii) in the case of miscarriage leave pay at the rate of average daily earning calculated on the total wages earned on the days when full time work was done during a period of three months immediately preceding the date of such miscarriage.
- 3. Conditions for the grant of Maternity Leave:
- No maternity leave benefit shall be admissible to a woman unless she has been employed for a total period of not less than six months immediately preceding the date on which she proceeds on leave,
- 4. The contractor shall maintain a register of Maternity (Benefit) in the prescribed form as shown in Appendix-I and II, and the same shall be kept at the place of work.

# CLAUSE 19 G

In the event of the contractor(s) committing a default or breach of any of the provisions of the Contractor's Labour Regulation and Model Rules for the protection of health and sanitary arrangements for the workers as amended from time to time or furnishing any information or submitting or filing any statement under the provisions of the above Regulation and Rules which is materially incorrect, he/they shall, without prejudice to any other liability, pay to the BSNL a sum not exceeding Rs.200/- for every default, breach or furnishing, making, submitting , filing such materially incorrect statements and in the event of the contractor (s) defaulting continuously in this respect, the penalty may be enhanced to Rs.200/- per day for each day of default subject to a maximum of 5 percent of the tendered value of the Work. The decision of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be final and binding on the parties.

# **General Rules & Directions**

# BSNL EW-8

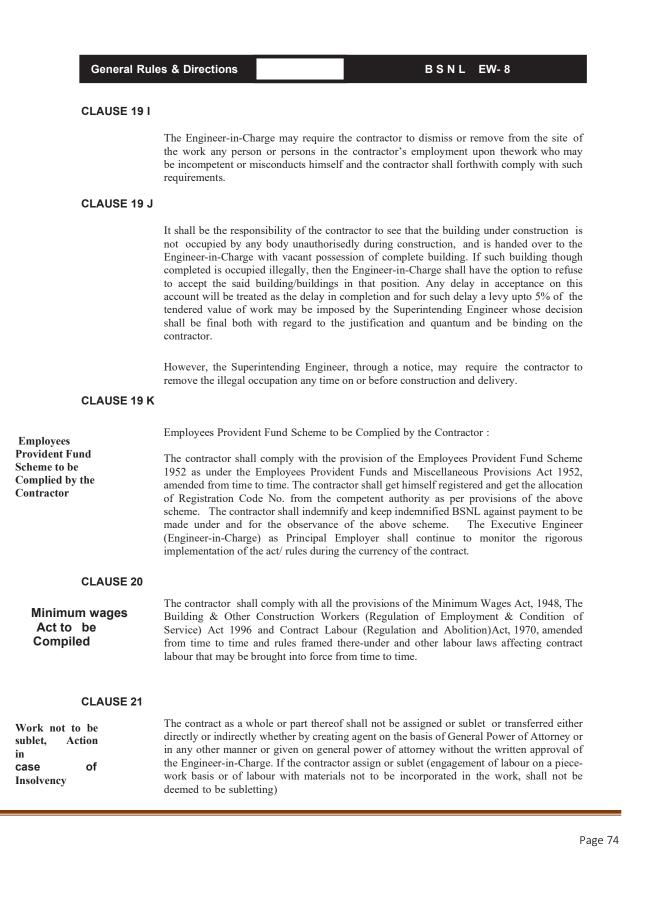
Should it appear to the Engineer-in-Charge that the contractor(s) is/ are not properly observing and complying with the provisions of the Contractor's Labour Regulations and Model Rules and the provisions of The Building & Other Construction Workers( Regulation of Employment & Condition of Service) Act 1996", The Building & Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment & Condition of Service) Rules 1998, AND, Contract labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, and the Contract Labour (R&A) Central Rules 1971, for the protection of health and sanitary arrangements for the work-people employed by the contractor(s)(hereinafter referred as "the said Rules") the Engineer-in-Charge shall have power to give notice in writing to the contractor(s) requiring that the said Rules to be complied with and the amenities prescribed therein be provided to the workpeople within a reasonable time to be specified in the notice. If the contractor(s) shall fail within the period specified in the notice to comply withand/or observe the said Rules and to provide the amenities to the workpeople as aforesaid, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the power to provide the amenities herein before mentioned at the cost of the contractor(s). The contractor(s) shall erect, make and maintain at his/their own expense and to approved standards all necessary huts and sanitary arrangements required for his/their work-people on the site in connection with the execution of the works, and if the same shall not have been erected or constructed, according to approved Standards, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have power to give notice in writing to the contractor(s) requiring that the said huts and sanitary arrangements be re-modeled and/ or reconstructed according to approved standards, and if the contractor(s) shall fail to remodel or reconstruct such huts and sanitary arrangements according to approved standards within the period specified in the notice, the Engineer-in- Charge shall have the power to remodel or reconstruct such huts and sanitary arrangements according to approved standards at the cost of the contractor(s).

## **CLAUSE 19 H**

- The contractor(s) shall at his/their own cost provide his /their labour with a sufficient number of huts (hereinafter referred to as the camp) of the following specifications on a suitable plot of land to be approved by the Engineer-in-Charge.
  - i)
    - a) The minimum height of each hut at the eaves level shall be 2.10m (7 ft.) and floor area to be provided will be at the rate of 2.7 Sq.ms. (30 Sq.Ft.) for each member of the workers family staying with the labourers.
    - b) The contractor(s) shall in addition construct suitable cooking places having a minimum area of 1.80m X 1.50m(6'X5') adjacent to the hut for each family.
    - c) The contractor(s) shall also construct temporary latrines and urinals for the use of the labourers each on the scale of not less than four per each one hundred of the total strength, separate latrines and urinals being provided for women.
    - d) The contractor(s) shall construct sufficient number of bathing and washing places, one unit for every 25 persons residing in the camp. These bathing and washing places shall be suitably screened.
  - ii)
    - a) All the huts shall have walls of sun-dried or burnt-bricks laid in mud mortar or other suitable local materials as may be approved by the Engineer-in- Charge. In case of sun-dried bricks, the walls should be plastered with mud

|       | Directions BSNL EW- 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | gobri on both sides. The floor may be kutcha but plastered with mud gobri and shal<br>be atleast 15 cm (6") above the surrounding ground. The roofs shall be laid with<br>thatch or any other materials as may be approved by the Engineer-in-Charge and the<br>contractor shall ensure that through out theperiod of their occupation the roofs remain<br>watertight.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| b)    | The contractor(s) shall provide each hut with proper ventilation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| c)    | All doors, windows, and ventilators shall be provided with suitable leaves for security purposes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| d)    | There shall be kept an open space of at least 7.2m(8yds.) between the rows of huts which may be reduced to 6m(20ft.) according to the availability of site with the approval of the Engineer-in-Charge. Back to back construction will be allowed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       | <b>Water Supply</b> - The contractor(s) shall provide adequate supply of water for the use<br>of labourers. The provisions shall not be less than two gallons of pure and wholesome<br>water per head per day for drinking purposes and three gallons of clean water per head<br>per day for bathing and washing purpose. Where piped water supply is available<br>supply shall be at stand posts and where the supply is from wells or river, tanks, which<br>may be of metal or masonry, shall be provided. The contractor(s) shall also at his/their<br>own cost make arrangements for laying pipe lines for water supply to his/their labour<br>camp from the existing mains wherever available, and shall pay all fees and charges<br>therefor.                     |
| iv)   | The site selected for the camp shall be high ground, removed from jungle.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       | <b>Disposal of Excreta-</b> The contractor(s) shall make necessary arrangements for the disposal of excreta from the latrines by trenching or incineration, which shall be according to the requirements laid down by the Local Health Authorities. If trenching or incineration is not allowed the contractor(s) shall make arrangements for the removal of the excreta through the Municipal Committee/Authority and inform it about the number of labourers employed so that arrangements may be made by such Committee/authority for removal of the excreta. All charges on this account shall be borne by the contractor and paid direct by him to the Municipality/authority. The contractor shall provideone sweeper for every eight seats in case of dry system. |
|       | <b>Drainage:-</b> The contractor(s) shall provide efficient arrangements for draining away sullage water so as to keep the camp neat and tidy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|       | The Contractor(s) shall make necessary arrangements for keeping the camp area sufficiently lighted to avoid accidents to the workers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| viii) | <b>Sanitation:-</b> The contractor(s) shall make arrangements for conservancy and sanitation in the labour camps according to the rules of the Local Public Health and Medical Authorities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

Page 73



| General Rul                                                | es & Directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BSNL EW-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                            | creating agent on the basis of Gener<br>contract, or attempt to do so, or becom<br>or make any composition with his c<br>gift, loan, perquisite, reward or adva<br>indirectly, , consideration of any kind<br>the contractor, or any of his servan<br>employment of BSNL in any way<br>officer or person shall become in any<br>or if the contractor shall obtain a con<br>or by non bonafide methods, of com<br>contract with BSNL in connection w<br>paid by him or to his knowledge, un<br>terms of payment thereof have been p<br>Engineerin-Charge; or if the contra<br>court shall make an order for the win<br>behalf of the debenture holders or oth<br>which entitle the court or shareholder.<br>Engineer-in- Charge on behalf of the I<br>adopt the courses specified in Clause | or transferred either directly or indirectly whether by<br>ral Power of Attorney or in any other manner, his<br>ne insolvent or commence any insolvency proceedings<br>reditors or attempt to do so, or if any bribe, gratuity,<br>ntage pecuniary or otherwise, shall either directly or<br>as an inducement or be given, promised or offered by<br>its or agent to any public officer or person in the<br>relating to his office or employment or if any such<br>way directly or indirectly interested in the contractor,<br>ntract with the BSNL as a result of wrong tendering<br>petitive tendering; or if the contractor enters into a<br>ith which commission has been paid oragreed to be<br>aless the particulars of any such commission and the<br>reviously disclosed in writing to Accepting Authority/<br>ctor being a company, shall pass a resolution or the<br>nding up of the company, or a receiver or manager on<br>terwise shall be appointed or circumstances shall arise<br>is debenture holders to appoint a receiver or managers,<br>Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited shall have powers to<br>3 hereof in the interest of BSNL and in the event of<br>uncess specified in the said Clause 3 shall ensue. |
| CLAUSE 22                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| CLAUSE 23                                                  | as reasonable compensation to be app                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ation under any of these conditions shall be considered<br>plied to use of BSNL without reference to the actual<br>or not any damage shall have been sustained.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Changes in<br>Firm's<br>Constitution to<br>be<br>intimated | in-Charge shall be obtained before a<br>Where the contractor is an individual<br>approval as aforesaid shall likewise<br>partnership agreement where-under the<br>the works hereby undertaken by the<br>obtained, the contract shall be deemed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | firm, the previous approval in writing of the Engineer-<br>iny change is made in the constitution of the firm.<br>I or a Hindu undivided family business concern such<br>be obtained before the contractor enters into any<br>he partnership firm would have the right to carry out<br>contractor. If previous approval as aforesaid is not<br>d to have been assigned in contravention of Clause 21<br>taken, and the same consequences shall ensue as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CLAUSE 24                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                            | subject to the approval in all respect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | contract shall be executed under the direction and<br>s of the Engineer-in-Charge who shall be entitled to<br>that manner they are to be commenced, and from time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| CLAUSE 25                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

λ

Page 75

| Genera                                          | I Rules & Directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BSNL EW-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Settlemen<br>tof<br>Disputes<br>&<br>Arbitratio | meaning of the specifications, desi<br>and as to the quality of workmans<br>question, claim, right, matter or thin<br>contract, designs, drawings, specific<br>or otherwise concerning the works                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | the contract all questions and disputes relating to the<br>gn, drawings and instructions herein before mentioned<br>ship or materials used on the work or as to any other<br>g whatsoever in any way arising out of or relating to the<br>cations, estimates, instructions orders or these conditions<br>or the execution or failure to execute the same whether<br>ork or after the cancellation, termination, completion or<br>with as mentioned hereinafter:-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| I                                               | respect of the works over and<br>in case the contractor wants to cor<br>or proposed to be made from the<br>writing of his claim, in this belied<br>date of disallowance thereof for<br>compensation or disputes the<br>shall give full particulars of the<br>calculations of the amount claim<br>claim nor shall the BSNL be in<br>unless notice of such claim sha<br>Charge in the manner and with<br>to have waived and extinguis | he is entitled to any extra payment or compensation in<br>above the amounts admitted as payable by the BSNL or<br>dispute the validity of any deductions or recoveries made<br>he contract, the contractor shall forthwith give notice in<br>half to the Engineer-in-Charge within 30 days from the<br>which the contractor claims such additional payment or<br>validity of any deduction or recovery. The said notice<br>the claim, grounds on which it is based and detailed<br>med and the contractor shall not be entitled to raise any<br>any way liable in respect of any claim by the contractor<br>Il have been givenby the contractor shall be deemed<br>hed all his rights in respect of any claims not notified to<br>ing in the manner and within the time aforesaid. |
|                                                 | contractor within 30 days of the<br>satisfied with the decision of<br>days of the receipt of the decision<br>conciliating authority named in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | give his decision in writing on the claims notified by the<br>ne receipt of the notice thereof. If the contractor is not<br>the Engineer-in-Charge, the contractor may within 15<br>on of the Engineer-in- Charge submit his claims to the<br>Schedule 'F' for conciliation along with all details and<br>unged between him and the Engineer-in-Charge.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                 | conciliate. Conciliation proceed<br>writing the invitation to concili                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In shall send to the other party a written invitation to<br>dings shall commence when the other party accepts in<br>iate. If the other party rejects the invitation, or does not<br>the date of invitation, there will be no Conciliation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                 | be acceptable to the parties, he<br>submit them to parties for the<br>parties. He may reformulate th<br>observations. If the parties reach                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ator that there exists element of a settlement which may<br>e shall formulate the terms of a possible settlement and<br>eir observation after receiving the observations of the<br>he terms of a possible settlement in the light of such<br>h agreement on settlement of the dispute, they may draw<br>ent agreement. Parties may request the Conciliator to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

be acceptable to the parties, he shall formulate the terms of a possible settlement and submit them to parties for their observation after receiving the observations of the parties. He may reformulate the terms of a possible settlement in the light of such observations. If the parties reach agreement on settlement of the dispute, they may draw up and sign a written settlement agreement. Parties may request the Conciliator to draw up or assist them in drawing up the settlement agreement. Such settlement agreement shall have the same status and effect as if it is an arbitral award on agreed terms on the substance of the dispute rendered by an arbitral tribunal under section 30 of Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996. If a settlement does not appear possible, the Conciliator, after consultation with the parties will give a written declaration that further efforts at Conciliation are no longer justified and the Conciliation Proceedings are terminated.

| General | Rules | & Dire | ections |
|---------|-------|--------|---------|
|---------|-------|--------|---------|

BSNL EW-8

- (v) When conciliation proceedings have become in-fructuous or have been terminated the party, which initiated the Conciliation shall, within a period of 30 days of termination thereof shall give a notice, in the form prescribed by the BSNL, to the Chief Engineer, Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited in-charge of the work or if there be no Chief Engineer, to the Administrative Head of the Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited for appointment of an arbitrator to adjudicate the notified claims failing which the claims of the contractor shall be deemed to have been considered absolutely barred and waived.
- (vi) Except where the decisions have become final, binding and conclusive interms of the contract, all disputes arising out of the notified claims of the contractor as aforesaid and all claims of the BSNL shall be referred for adjudication through the arbitration by the Sole Arbitrator appointed by the Chief Engineer, Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited incharge of the work or if there be no Chief Engineer, the Administrative Head of the Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited. It will also be no objection to any such appointment that the Arbitrator so appointed is a BSNL Employee and that he had to deal with the matters to which the Contract relates in the course of his duties as BSNL Employee. If the arbitrator so appointed is unable or unwilling to act or resigns his appointment or vacates his office due to any reason whatsoever another sole arbitrator shall be appointed in the manner aforesaid by the said Chief Engineer. Such person shall be entitled to proceed with the reference from the stage at which it was left by his predecessor.

It is a term of this contract that the party invoking arbitration shall give a list of disputes with amounts claimed in respect of each dispute along-with the notice for appointment of arbitrator.

It is also a term of this contract that no person other than a person appointed by such Chief Engineer, Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited or the administrative head of the Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited as aforesaid should act as arbitrator and if for any reasons that is not possible, the matter shall not be referred to arbitration atall.

The conciliation and arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and the rules made thereunder and for the time being in force shall apply to the arbitration proceeding under this clause

It is also a term of this contract that the arbitrator shall adjudicate on only such disputes as are referred to him by the appointing authority and give separate award against each disputes and claim referred to him. The arbitrator shall give reasons for the award for each dispute referred to him.

It is also a term of the contract that if any fees are payable to the arbitrator these shall be paid equally by both the parties.

It is also a term of the contract that the arbitrator shall be deemed to have entered on the reference on the date he issues notice to both the parties calling them to submit their statement of claims and counter statement of claims. The venue of the arbitration shall be such place as may be fixed by the arbitrator in his sole discretion. The fees, if any, of the arbitrator shall, if required to be paid before the award is made and published, be paid half and half by each of the parties. The cost of the reference and of the award (including the fees, if any, of the arbitrator)

**General Rules & Directions** 

BSNL EW-8

shall be in the discretion of the arbitrator who may direct to any, by whom and in what manner, such costs or any part thereof, shall be paid and fix or settle the amount of costs to be so paid.

# **CLAUSE 26**

Contractor to Indemnify BSNL against Patent Rights The Contractor shall fully indemnify and keep indemnified the Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited against any action, claim or proceeding relating to infringement or use of any patent or design or any alleged patent or design rights and shall pay any royalties which may be payable in respect of any article or part thereof included in the contract. In the event of any claims made under or action brought against BSNL in respect of any such matters as aforesaid the contractor shall be immediately notified thereof and the contractor shall be at liberty, at his own expense, to settle any dispute or to conduct any litigation that may arise therefrom, provided that the contractor shall not be liable to indemnify the Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited if the infringement of the patent or design or any alleged patents or design right is the direct result of an order passed by the Engineer-in-Charge in this behalf.

#### CLAUSE 27

When the estimate on which a tender is made includes lump sum in respect of parts of the work ,the contractor shall be entitled to payment in respect of the items of work involved or the part of the work in question at the same rates as are payable under this contract for such items, or if the part of the work in question isnot ,in the opinion of the Engineer-in –charge payable of measurement ,the Engineer-In charge may at his discretion pay the lump sum amount entered in the estimate ,and the certificate in writing of the Engineer-In-Charge shall be final and conclusive against the contractor with regard to any sum or sums payable to him under the provisions of the clause .

# CLAUSE 28

Action where no Specifications are specified

In case of any class of work for which there are no such specifications as referred to in Clause 11, such work shall be carried out in accordance with the Bureau of Indian Standards specifications. In case there is no such specifications in Bureau of Indian Standards, the work shall be carried out as per manufacturer's specifications. In case no such manufacturer's specifications is available then asper District Specifications. In case there are no such specifications as required above, the work shall be carried out in all respects in accordance with the instructions and requirements of the Engineer-in-Charge.

**CLAUSE 29** 

Withholding and lien in respect of sumdue from the Contractor i) Whenever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out of or under the contract or against the contractor, the Engineer-in-Charge or the Government shall be entitled to withhold and also have a lien to retain suchsum or sums in whole or in part from the security, if any, deposited by the contractor and for the purposes aforesaid, the Engineer-in-Charge or the Government shall be entitled to withhold the security deposit, if any, furnished as the case may be and also have lien over the same pending finalisation or adjudication of any such claim. In the event of the security being insufficient to cover the claimed amount or amounts or if no security has been taken from the contractor, the Engineer-in-Charge or the Government shall be entitled to withhold and have a lien to retain such claimed amount or amounts referred to above, from any sum or sums found payable or which may at any time

BSNL EW-8

thereafter become payable to the contractor under the same contract or any other contract with the Engineer-in-Charge of the Government or any contracting person through the Engineer-in-Charge pending finalisation of adjudication of any such claim.

It is an agreed term of the contract that the sum of money or moneys so withheld or retained under the lien referred to above by the Engineer-in-Charge or Government will be kept withheld or retained as such, by the Engineer-in-Charge, till the claim arising out of or under the contract is determined by the arbitrator (if the contract is governed by the arbitration clause) or by the competent court, as the case may be and that the contractor will have no claim for interest or damages whatsoever on any account in respect of such withholding or retention under the lien referred to above and duly notified as such to the contractor. For the purpose of this clause, where the contractor is a partnership firm or a limited company, the Engineer-in-charge or the Government shall be entitled to withhold and also have a lien to retain towards such claimed amount or amounts in whole or in part from any sum found payable to any partner/limited company as the case may be , whether in his individual capacity or otherwise.

ii) Government shall have the right to cause an audit and technical examination of the works and the final bills of the contractor including all supporting vouchers, abstract, etc., to be made after payment of the final bill and if as a result of such audit and technical examination any sum is found to have been overpaid in respect of any work done by the contractor under the contract or any work claimed to have been done by him under the contract and found not to have been executed, the contractor shall be liable to refund the amount of over-payment and it shall be lawful for Government to recover the same from him in the manner prescribed in sub-clause (i) of this clause or in any other manner legally permissible; and if it is found that the contractor was paid less than what was due to him under the contract in respect of any work executedby him under it, the amount of such under payment shall be duly paid by the Government to the contractor, without any interest thereon whatsoever.

Provided that the Government shall not be entitled to recover any sum overpaid, nor the contractor shall be entitled to payment of any sum paid short where such payment has been agreed upon between the Superintending Engineer or Executive Engineer on the one hand and the contractor on the other under any term of the contract permitting payment for work after assessment by the Superintending Engineer or the Executive Engineer.

# **CLAUSE 29 A**

Lien in respect of claims in other contracts

Any sum of money due and payable to the contractor (including the security deposit returnable to him) under the contract may be withheld or retained by wayof lien by the Engineer-in-Charge or the Government or any other contracting person or persons or through Engineer-in-Charge against any claim of the Engineer-in-Charge of Government or such other person or persons in respect of payment of a sum of money arising out or under any other contract made by the contractor with the Engineer-in-Charge or of the Government or with such other person or persons.

It is an agreed term of the contract that the sum of money so withheld or retained under this clause by the Engineer-in-Charge or the Government will be kept

| Gen  | eral Ru                                        | les & Directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BSNL                                                                                                                                           | EW- 8                                                                                                                                       |
|------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                                                | withheld or retained as such by the Enclaim arising out of the same contract or determined by the arbitration clause or by the contractor shall have no claim for inter any other ground in respect of any sum and duly notified as such to the contractor.                                                                   | r any other contract is e<br>the competent court, as<br>crest or damages whatsoe<br>of money withheld or r                                     | ither mutually settled or<br>the case may be and that<br>ver on this account or on                                                          |
| CLAU | SE 30                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 30.1                                           | The contractor shall provide all necessar<br>and as long thereafter as may be necessa<br>contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                             |
| 302  | comm<br>experi<br>repres                       | contractor shall immediately after receiving<br>encement of the work, intimate in writing to<br>ence, age, address and other particulars al<br>entative to be in charge of the work. Such qui<br>ied as under :-                                                                                                              | o the Engineer-in-charge<br>long with certificates, or                                                                                         | the name, qualifications,<br>f the principal technical                                                                                      |
|      | i)                                             | Work with estimated cost<br>Put to tender more than Rs.,2 lakh<br>But less than Rs.5 lakh.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Recognised                                                                                                                                     | Diploma holder                                                                                                                              |
|      | ii)                                            | Work with estimated cost<br>Put to tender more than Rs. 5 lakh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Graduate or<br>diploma holo<br>experience.                                                                                                     | recognised<br>ler with three years                                                                                                          |
| 30.3 | approv<br>be wit<br>accord<br>bindin<br>by the | ngineer-in-charge shall within 15 days of recoval or otherwise of such a representative to the hdrawn and in case of such withdrawal the colling to the provisions of this clause. Decision g on the contractor in this respect. Such a precontractor soon after receipt of the approval ithin fifteen days of start of work. | he contractor. Any such a<br>ontractor shall appoint an<br>of the tender accepting at<br>incipal technical represer                            | approval may at any time<br>other such representative<br>athority shall be final and<br>atative shall be appointed                          |
| 30.4 | not be<br>contra<br>work<br>the pr             | contractor (or any partner in case of firm/con<br>e necessary for the said contractor to appoint<br>ctor shall designate and appoint a responsibl<br>whenever the contractor is not in a positiont<br>incipal technical representative under the c<br>ctor or his responsible agent. The principal t                          | t such a principal technic<br>e agent to represent him<br>to be so present. All the<br>clause will also be appli<br>technical representative a | cal representative but the<br>and to be present at the<br>provisions applicable to<br>cable in such a case to<br>nd/or the contractor shall |

on receiving reasonable notice from the Engineer-in-charge or his designated representative(s) in charge of the work in writing or in person or otherwise, present himself to the Engineer-in- charge and/or at the site of work, as required, to take instructions. Instructions given to the principal technical representative or the responsible agent shall be deemed to have the same force as if these have been given to the contractor. The principal technical representative and/or the contractor or his responsible authorised agent shall be actually available at site at least two working days every week, these days shall be determined in consultation with the Engineer-in-charge as well as during important stages of execution of work, during recording of measurements of work and whenever so required by the Engineer-in-charge or his designated representative in the site order book and

shall affix his signature in token of noting down the instructions and in token of

| 0                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Geno                           | eral Rules & Directions B S N L EW- 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |
|                                | acceptance of measurements. There shall be no objection if the representative/agent looks after<br>more than one work and not more than three works in the same station provided these details are<br>disclosed to the Engineer-in-charge and he shall be satisfied that the provisions and the purpose of<br>this clause are fulfilled satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | e                                         |
|                                | 30.5 If the Engineer-in-charge, whose decision in this respect is final and binding on the contractor, is convinced that no such technical representative or agent is effectively appointed or is effectively attending or fulfilling the provision of this clause, a recovery shallbe effected from the contractor as specified below :-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |
|                                | <ul> <li>i) Rs. 4000/- per month for works costing above 5 lakhs</li> <li>ii) Rs.2000/- per month for works costing between 2 lakhs and 5 lakhs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |
|                                | <b>30.6</b> The decision of the Engineer-in-charge as recorded in the site book and measurement recorded in Measurement Books shall be final and binding on the Contractor. Further if the contractor fails to appoint a suitable technical representative or responsible agent and if such appointed persons are not effectively present or do not discharge their responsibilities satisfactorily, the Engineer-in-charge shall have full powers to suspend the execution of the work until such date as a suitable agent is appointed and the contractor shall be held responsible for the delay so caused to the work. The contractor shall submita certificate of employment of the technical representative/responsible agent alongwithevery on account bill/final bill and shall produce evidence if at any time so required by the Engineer-in-charge.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | e                                         |
|                                | 30.7 The contractor shall provide and employ on the site only such technical assistants as are skilled and experienced in their respective fields and such foremen and supervisory staffas are competent to give proper supervision to the work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |
|                                | 30.8 The contractor shall provide and employ skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled labour as in necessary for proper and timely execution of the work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | S                                         |
|                                | 30.9 The Engineer-in-charge shall be at liberty to object to and require the contractor to remove<br>from the works any person who in his opinion mis-conducts himself, or is incompetent or negligen<br>in the performance of his duties or whose employment is otherwise considered by the Engineer-in<br>charge to be undesirable. Such person shall not be employed again at works site without the written<br>permission of the Engineer-in-charge and the persons so removed shall be replaced as soon as<br>possible by competent substitutes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | t<br>-<br>n                               |
| CLAU                           | SE 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |
| 31.1 during warlike situations | The work (whether fully constructed or not) and all materials, machines, tools and plants, scaffolding temporary buildings and other things connected therewith shall be at the risk of the contractor until, the work has been delivered to the engineer-in-charge and a certificate from him to that effect obtained. In the event of the work or any materials property brought to the site for incorporation in the work being damaged or destroyed in consequence or hostilities or warlike operations, activities covered by "excepted risk", the contractor shall, when ordered in writing by the engineer-in-charge, remove any debrisfrom the site, collect and properly stack or remove in store all serviceable materials salvaged from the damaged work and shall be paid at the contract rates in accordancewith the provision of this agreement for the work of clearing the site of debris, stacking or removal of serviceable materials and for the re-construction of all work ordered by the engineer-in-charge such payments being in addition to compensation upto the value or the work, originally executed before being damaged or destroyed and not paid for. In case of work damaged or destroyed but not already measured and paid for the compensation | r<br>y<br>f<br>n<br>y<br>e<br>g<br>s<br>f |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page 81                                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |

| General Rules & Directions |  | BSNL | EW- 8 |
|----------------------------|--|------|-------|
|----------------------------|--|------|-------|

shall be assessed by the Engineer-in-charge upto Rs.5000/- and by the superintending engineer concerned for a higher amount. The contractor shall be paid for the damage/destruction suffered and for restoring the material at the rates based on the analysis of rates tendered for in accordance with the provisions of the contract. The certificate of the engineer-in-charge regarding the quality and quantity of materials and the purpose of which they were collected shall be final and binding on all parties to this contract.

- 31.2 Provided always that no compensation shall be payable for any loss in activities covered by "excepted risk" (a) unless the contractor had taken all such precautions against air raid as are deemed necessary by the A.R.P. Officers or the engineer-in-charge, (b) for any materials etc not on the site of the work or for any tools and plant, machinery, scaffolding temporary buildings and other things not intended for the work.
- 31.3 In the event of the contractor having to carry out reconstruction as aforesaid he shall be allowed such extension of time for its completion as is considered reasonable by the Engineer-in-charge.

# **CLAUSE 32**

All electrical works shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of Indian Electricity Act, 1910 and Indian Electricity Rule 1956 amended upto date. List of Rules of particular importance to building installations is given in Appendix B & C of CPWD General Specifications for Electrical Works (external and internal).

## **CLAUSE 33**

Release of Security Deposit after labour clearance

f f f f f r ter Security Deposit of the work shall not be refunded till the contractor produces a clearance certificate from the Labour Officer. As soon as the work is virtually complete the contractor shall apply for the clearance certificate to the Labour Officer under intimation to the Engineer-in-Charge. The Engineerin-Charge, on receipt of the said communication, shall write to the Labour Officer to intimate if any complaint is pending against the contractor in respect of the work. If no complaint is pending, on record till after 3 months after the completion of the work and/or no communication is received from the Labour Officer to this effect till six months after the date of completion, it will be deemed to have received the clearance certificate and the Security Deposit will be released if otherwise due. **CLAUSE 34** 

#### Insurance

Without limiting the Contractor's obligations and responsibilities stated elsewhere in the Contract, the Contractor shall at his own cost arrange, secure and maintain insurance in the joint names of the BSNL and the contractor with any of the subsidiary of the General Insurance Corporation of India in such a manner that the BSNL and the contractor are covered for all time during the period of contract i.e. the time period allowed for completionof work, extended period and the defect liability period. The insurance shall be effected in accordance with terms approved by the BSNL and the contractor shall submit the insurance policies to the Engineer-In-Charge within one week of signing of the agreement along with the receipt of premium. The contractor shall timely pay and submit the receipts of payment of premiums for extensions of policies, if any. The insurance shall cover the following: -

#### a) Contractor's All Risks Insurance

The contractor shall insure the work for a sum equivalent to the Contract value or such additional sums as specified and the interests of the BSNL against ALL RISKS claims, proceedings, loss or damages, costs, charges and expenses from whatsoever cause arising out of or in consequence of the execution and maintenance of the work for which the contractor is responsible under the contract

#### b) Workman Compensation & Employers Liability Insurance.

This insurance shall be effected for all the contractor's employees engaged in the performance of the contract. The BSNL shall not be liable in respect of any damages or compensation payable at law in respect of or in consequence of any accident or injury to any workman or any other person in the employment of the contractor and the contractor shall indemnify and keep indemnified the BSNL against all such damages and compensation and against all claims, demands, proceedings, costs, charges and expenses, whatsoever in respect or in relation thereof.

## c) Third Party Insurance.

The contractor shall be responsible for making good to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in- Charge any loss or any damage to all structures and properties belonging to the BSNL or being executed or procured or being procured by the BSNL or of the other agencies within the premises of all work of the BSNL if such loss or damage is due to fault and or the negligence or willful acts or omissions of the contractor, his employees, agents, representatives.

The contractor shall take sufficient care in moving his plants, equipments and materials from one place to another so that they do not cause any damage to any person or to the property of the BSNL or any third party including overhead and underground cables and in the event of any damage resulting to the property of the BSNL or to a third party during the movement of the aforesaid plant, equipment or materials, the cost of such damages including eventual loss of production, operation or services in any plant or establishment as estimated by the BSNL or ascertained or demanded by the third party, shall be borneby the contractor.

Before commencing the execution of the work, the contractor, shall insure and indemnify and keep the BSNL harmless of all claims, against the contractor's liability for any materials or physical damage, loss or injury which may occur to any property, including that of the BSNL or to any person including any employee of BSNL, or arising out of the execution of the work or in the carrying out of the contract, otherwise than due to the matters referred to in the provision to (a) above. Such insurance shall be effected for an amount sufficient to cover such risks. The terms shall include a provision whereby, in the event of any claim in respect of which the contractor, would be entitled to receive indemnify under the policy being brought or made against the BSNL, the insurer willfully indemnify BSNL against such claims and any costs, charges and expenses in respect thereof.

d) The contractor shall also at times indemnify the BSNL against all claims, damages or compensation under the provisions of Payment or Wages Act, 1936, Minimum Wages Act, 1948, Employer's Liability Act, 1938, the Workman's Compensation Act, 1947, Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 and Maternity Benefit Act, 1961, or any modification thereof or any other law relating thereof and rules made there under from time to time.

# **General Rules & Directions**

# BSNL EW-8

e) Contractor shall also at his own cost carry and maintain any and all other insurance(s) which he may be required to take out under any law or regulation from time to time. He shall also carry and maintain any other insurance, which may be required by the Engineer-in-Charge.

34.1 The Contractor shall prove to the Engineer-in-charge from time to time he has taken out all the insurance policies referred to above and has paid the necessary premiums for keeping the policies alive till expiry of the Defects Liability Period.

34.2 The aforesaid insurance policies shall provide that they shall not be cancelled till the Engineer-in-charge has agreed for cancellation.

# 34.3 Remedy on the contractor's failure to insure

If the contractor shall fail to effect and keep in force the insurance referred to above or any other insurance which he/they may be required to effect under the terms of the contractthen and in any such case Engineer-in-charge may without being bound to, effect andkeep in force any such insurance and pay such premium or premiums, as may be necessary for that purpose and from time to time deduct the amount so paid by the Engineer-in-charge from any moneys due or which may become due to the contractor or recover the same as a debt due from the contractor.

**General Rules & Directions** 

BSNL EW-8

# **BSNL SAFETY CODE**

- Suitable scaffolds should be provided for workmen for all works that cannot safely be done from the ground, or from solid construction except such short period work as can be done safely from ladders. When ladder is used, an extra mazdoor shall be engaged for holding the ladder and if the ladder is used for carrying materials as well suitable footholds and handhold shall be provided on the ladder and the ladder shall be given an inclination not steeper than <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> to 1(1/4 horizontal and 1 vertical).
- 2. Scaffolding of staging more than 3.6 m (12 ft.) above ground or floor ,swung or suspended from an overhead support or erected with stationery support shall have a guard rail properly attached or bolted ,braced and otherwise secured at least 90 cm(3 ft.) high above the floor or platform of such scaffolding or staging and extending along the entire length of the outside and ends there of with only such opening as may be necessary for the delivery of materials .such scaffolding or staging shall be so fastened as to prevent it from swaying from the building or structure.
- **3**. Working platforms ,gangways and stairways should be so constructed that they should not sag unduly or unequally and if the height of the paltform or the gangwayor the stairway is more than 3.6m (12ft) above ground level or floor level ,they should be closely boarded ,should have adequate width and should be suitably fastened as described in (2) above.
- 4. Every opening in the floor of a building or in a working platforms shall be provided with suitable means to prevent the fall of person or materials by providing suitable fencing or railing whose minimum height shall be 90 cm.
- 5. Safe means of access shall be provided to all working platforms and other working places. Every ladder shall be securely fixed. No portable single ladder shall be over9m (30ft) in length while the width between side rails in rung ladder shall in no casebe less than 29 cm (111/2") for ladder upto and including 3m (10 ft) in length. For longer ladders, this width should be increased atleast ¼" for each additional 30 cm (1 foot) of length. Uniform step spacing of not more than 30 cm shall be kept . Adequate precautions shall be taken to prevent danger from electrical equipment . No materials or any of the sites or work shall be so stacked or placed as to cause danger or inconvenience to any person or the public. The contractor shall provide all necessary fencing and lights to protect the public from the accident and shall be bound to bear the expenses of defence of every suit action or other proceedings at law that may be brought by any person for injury sustained owing to neglect of the above precautions and to pay any damages and cost which may be awarded in any such suit, action or proceedings to any such person.
- 6. Excavation and Trenching-All trenches 1.2m (4 ft) or more in depth ,shall at all times be supplied with at least one ladder for each 30m (100 ft) in length or fraction thereof. Ladder shall extend from bottom of the trench to at least 90 cm (3 ft) above the surface of the ground .The side of the trenches which are 1.5 m(5 ft) or more in depth shall be stepped back to give suitable slope or securely held by timber bracing, so as

| Gen            | neral Rules & Directions BSNL EW- 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| m<br>sh        | b avoid the danger of sides collapsing. The excavated materials shall not be placed $r_{1}$ (5 ft) of the edges of the trench or half of the depth of the trench whichever is more hall be done from top to bottom. Under no circumstances undermining or undercutting one.                                                  | e. Cutting  |
| ca             | Before any rewiring work is commenced and also during the progress of the work, r<br>able or apparatus which is liable to be a source of danger or a cable or apparatus us<br>perator shall remain electrically charged.                                                                                                     |             |
| 8. Th          | hose engaged in welding works shall be provided with welder's protective eye- shield                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ds.         |
| painti         | ne contractor shall not employ men and women below the age of 18 years on the ing with products containing lead in any form. Wherever men above the age by by don the work of lead painting, the following precaution should be taken.                                                                                       |             |
|                | to paint containing lead or lead products shall be used except in the form of paster paint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | or ready    |
|                | uitable face masks should be supplied for use by the workers when paint is app<br>of spray or a surface having lead paint is dry rubbed and scraped.                                                                                                                                                                         | lied in the |
|                | veralls shall be supplied by the contractors to the workmen and adequate facilitie ded to enable the working painters to wash during and on the cessation of work.                                                                                                                                                           | s shall be  |
|                | nstructions with regard to special hygienic precautions to be taken in the painting t<br>stributed to working painters.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | rade shall  |
|                | se of hoisting machines and tackle including their attachments, anchorage and support<br>form to the following standards or conditions :-                                                                                                                                                                                    | rts shall   |
| i)             | a) These shall be of good mechanical construction, sound materials and strength and free from patent defects and shall be kept repaired and in good order.                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
|                | b)Every rope used in hoisting or lowering materials or as a means of suspen<br>be of durable quality and adequate strength, and free frompatent defects.                                                                                                                                                                     | sion shall  |
| ii)            | ) Every crane driver or hoisting appliance operator, shall be properly qualified person under the age of 21 years should be in charge of any hoisting machine any scaffolding winch or give signals to operator.                                                                                                             |             |
| block<br>adequ | In case of every hoisting machine and of every chain ring hook, shackle swivel a<br>used in hoisting or as means of suspension, the safe working load shall be ascent<br>tate means. Every hoisting machine and all gear referred to above shall be plainly ma-<br>tife working load. In case of a hoisting machine having a | rtained by  |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Pa          |

variable safe working load each safe working load and the condition under which it is applicable shall be clearly indicated. No part of any machine or any gear referred to above in this paragraph shall be loaded beyond the safe working load except for the purpose of testing.

iv) In case of departmental machines, the safe working load shall be notified by the Electrical Engineer-in-charge. As regards contractor's machines the contractors shall notify the safe working load of the machine to the Engineer-in-Charge whenever he brings any machinery to site of work and get if verified by the Electrical Engineer concerned.

- 11. Motors gearing, transmission, electric wiring and other dangerous parts of hoisting appliances should be provided with efficient safeguards. Hoisting appliances should be provided with such means as will reduce to the minimum risk of accidental descent of the load. Adequate precautions should be taken to reduce to the minimum the risk of any part of a suspended load becoming accidentally displaced. When workers are employed on electrical installations which are already energized, insulating mats, wearing apparel, such as gloves, sleeves and boots as may be necessary should be provided. The worker should not wear any rings, watches and carry keys or other materials which are good conductors of electricity.
- 12. All scaffolds, ladders and other safety devices mentioned or described herein shall be maintained in safe condition and no scaffold, ladder or equipment shall be altered or removed while it is in use. Adequate washing facilities should be provided at or near places of work.
- 13. These safety provisions should be brought to the notice of all concerned by display on a notice board at a prominent place at work spot. The person responsible for compliance of the safety code shall be named therein by the contractor.
- 14. To ensure effective enforcement of the rules and regulations relating to safety precautions the arrangements made by the contractor shall be open to inspection by the Labour Officer or Engineer-in-Charge of the department or their representatives.
- 15. Notwithstanding the above clauses from (1) to (15) there is nothing in these to exempt the contractor from the operations of any other Act or Rule in force in the Republic of India.
- 16. At every work place, First Aid Box shall be provided and maintained so as to be easily accessible during the working hours.

# NOTE:

General F

In case of difference or ambiguity in Hindi and English Version, the Englishversion will prevail

**General Rules & Directions** BSNL EW-8 MODEL RULES FOR THE PROTECTION OF HEALTH AND SANITARY ARRANGEMENTS FOR WORKERS EMPLOYED BY BHARAT SANCHAR NIGAM LIMITED OR ITS CONTRACTORS 1. APPLICATION These rules shall apply to all buildings and construction works in charge of the Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited in which twenty or more workers are ordinarily employedor are proposed to be employed in any day during the period during which the contract work is in progress. 2. DEFINITION Work place means a place where twenty or more workers are ordinarily employed in connection with construction work, on any day during the period, during which the contract work is in progress. 3. **FIRST-AID FACILITIES** At every work place there shall be provided and maintained, so as to be easily accessible i) during working hours, first aid boxes at the rate of not less than one box for 150-contract labour or part thereof ordinarily employed. ii) The first-aid box shall be distinctly marked with a red cross on white back groundand shall contain the following equipment: -For work places in which the number of contract labour employed does notexceed a) 50- Each first-aid box shall contain the following equipment: -1. 6 small sterilised dressings. 2. 3 medium size sterilised dressings. 3. 3 large size sterilised dressings. 4. 3 large sterilised burn dressings. 5. 1 (30 ml.) bottle containing a two percent alcoholic solution of iodine 6. 1 (30ml) bottle containing salvolatile having the dose and mode of administration indicated on the label. 7. 1 snakebite lancet. 8. 1 (30gms.) bottle of potassium permanganate crystals.

9. 1 pair scissors.

- 1 copy of the first-aid leaflet issued by the Director General, Factory Advice Service and Labour Institute, Government of India.
- 11. 1 Bottle containing 100 tablets (each of 5 gms.) of aspirin.
- 12. Ointment for burns.
- 13. A bottle of suitable surgical antiseptic solution
- b) For workplaces in which the number of contract labour exceeds 50- Eachfirstaid- box shall contain the following equipment.
  - 1. 12 small sterilised dressing.
  - 2. 6 medium size sterilised dressings.
  - 6 large size sterilised dressings.
  - 4. 6 large size sterilised burn dressings.
  - 5. 6 (15-gms.) packets sterilised cotton wool.

| neral Ru | ules & D | irections                                                | BSNL EW-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |          | 6.                                                       | 1 (60 ml.) bottle containing two percent alcoholic solution iodine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          |          | 7.                                                       | 1 (60-ml.) bottle containing salvolite latile having the dose andmode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          |          |                                                          | of administration indicated on the label.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|          |          | 8.                                                       | 1 roll of adhesive plaster.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          |          | 9.                                                       | 1 snake bite lancet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          |          | 10.                                                      | 1 (30 gms.) bottle of potassium permanganate crystals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          |          | 11.                                                      | 1 pair of scissors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          |          | 12.                                                      | 1 copy of the first-aid leaflet issued by the Director General Factory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          |          |                                                          | Advice Service and Labour Institute/ Government of India.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|          |          | 13.                                                      | A bottle containing 100 tablets (each of 5 gms.) of aspirin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          |          | 14.                                                      | Ointment for burns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|          |          | 15.                                                      | A bottle of suitable surgical antiseptic solution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|          | iii)     | Adequate arrang<br>necessary.                            | gements shall be made for immediate recoupment of the equipment when                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| iv)      | Nothin   | g except the prescri                                     | bed contents shall be kept in the First-aid box.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | v)       |                                                          | ox shall be kept in charge of a responsible person who shall always be<br>e during the working hours at the work place.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | vi)      |                                                          | rge of the first-aid box shall be a person trained in First-Aid treatment, a<br>where the number of contract labour employed is 150 or more.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | vii)     | facilities are no established and                        | where the number of contract labour employed is 500 or more andhospital<br>t available within easy distance from the works, First-aid posts shall be<br>run by a trained compounder. The compounder shall be on duty and shall<br>ll hours when the workers are at work.                                                                                                                         |
|          | viii)    | *                                                        | aces are situated in places, which are not towns or cities, a suitable motor<br>be kept readily available to carry injured person or person suddenly taker<br>hospital.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4.       | DRIN     | KING WATER                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | i)       | •                                                        | place, there shall be provided and maintained, at suitable places, easily<br>your, a sufficient supply of cold water fit for drinking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|          | ii)      |                                                          | water is obtained from an intermittent public water supply, each work<br>rovided with storage where such drinking water shall be stored.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | iii)     | latrine drain or<br>well, which is w<br>well shall be pr | pply or storage shall be at a distance of not less than 50 feet from any<br>other source of pollution. Where water has to be drawn from an existing<br>vithin such proximity of latrine, drain or any other source of pollution, the<br>operly chlorinated before water is drawn from it or fordrinking. All such<br>ntirely closed in and be provided with a trap door, which shall be dust and |
|          | iv)      |                                                          | p shall be fitted to each covered well, the trap door shall be kept locked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

Page 89

# **General Rules & Directions**

i)

#### 5. WASHING FACILITIES

- In every work place adequate and suitable facilities for washing shall be provided and maintained for the use of contract labour employed therein.
- Separate and adequate cleaning facilities shall be provided for the use of male and female workers.
- Such facilities shall be conveniently accessible and shall be kept in clean and hygienic condition.

### 6. LATRINES AND URINALS

- i) Latrines shall be provided in every work place on the following scale namely:
  - a) Where female are employed there shall be at least one latrine for every25 females.
  - b) Where males are employed, there shall be at least one latrine for every25 males.
- Provided that where the number of males or females exceeds 100, it shall be sufficient if there is one latrine for 25 males or females as the case may be upto the first 100,and one for every 50 thereafter.
- Every latrine shall be under cover and so partitioned off as to secure privacy, and shall have a proper door and fastenings.
- iii) Construction of latrines: The inside walls shall be constructed of masonry or somesuitable heat-resisting nonabsorbent materials and shall be cement washed inside and outside at least once a year. Latrines shall not be of a standard lower than bore-hole system.
- iv) a) Where workers of both sexes are employed, there shall be displayed outside each block of latrine and urinal, a notice in the language understood by the majority of the workers "For Men only" or "For Women only" as the case may be.

b) The notice shall also bear the figure of a man or a woman, as the case may be.

- V) There shall be at least one urinal for upto 50 number of male workers and one forupto 50 number of female workers employed at a time, provided that where the number of male or female workers, as the case may be, exceeds 500, it shall be sufficient if there is one urinal for every 50 males or females, upto the first 500 and one for every 100 or part thereafter.
- vi) a) The latrines and urinals shall be adequately lighted and shall be maintained in aclean and sanitary condition at all times.
  b) Latrines and urinals other than those connected with a flush sewage systemshall comply with the requirements of the Public Health Authorities.
- Water shall be provided by means of tap or otherwise so as to be conveniently accessible in or near the latrines and urinals.
- viii) Disposal of excreta: Unless otherwise arranged for by the local sanitary authority, arrangements for proper disposal of excreta by incineration at the work place shallbe made by means of a suitable incinerator. Alternately excreta may be disposed off by putting a layer of night soil at the bottom of a pucca tank prepared for the purpose and covering it with a 15 cm. layer of waste or refuse and then covering it with a layer of earth for a fortnight (When it will turn to manure).

Page 90

ix) The contractor shall at his own expense, carry out all instructions issued to him by the Engineer-in-Charge to effect proper disposal of night soil and other conservancy work in respect of the contractor's workmen or employees on the site. The contractor shall be responsible for payment of any charges, which may be levied by Municipal or Cantonment Authority for execution of such on his behalf.

# 7. PROVISION OF SHELTER DURING REST

At every place there shall be provided, free of cost, four suitable sheds, two for meals and the other two for rest separately for the use of men and women labour. The height of each shelter shall not be less than 3 metres (10 ft.) from the floor level to the lowest part of the roof. These shall be kept clean and the space provided shall be on the basis of 0.6 sq. m. (6 sft.) per head.

Provided that the Engineer-in-Charge may permit subject to his satisfaction, a portion of the building under construction or other alternative accommodation to be used for the purpose.

#### 8. CRECHES

- i) At every work place, at which 20 or more women worker are ordinarily employed, thereshall be provided two rooms of reasonable dimensions for the use of their children under the age of six years. One room shall be used as a playroom for the children and the other as their bedroom. The rooms shall be constructed with specifications as perclause 19 H (ii) a, b & c.
- The rooms shall be provided with suitable and sufficient openings for light and ventilation. There shall be adequate provision of sweepers to keep the places clean.
- iii) The contractor shall supply adequate number of toys and games in the playroom and sufficient number of cots and beddings in the bedroom.
- iv) The contractor shall provide one ayah to look after the children in the crèche when thenumber of women workers does not exceed 50 and two when the number of women workers exceeds 50.
- V) The use of the rooms earmarked as crèches shall be restricted to children, their attendants and mothers of the children.

#### 9. CANTEENS

- In every work place where the work regarding the employment of contract labour is likely to continue for six months and where in contract labour numbering one hundred or more are ordinarily employed, an adequate canteen shall be provided by the contractor for the use of such contract labour.
- ii) The contractor shall maintain the canteen in an efficient manner.
- iii) The canteen shall consist of atleast a dining hall, kitchen, storeroom, pantry and washing places, separately for workers and utensils.
- iv) The canteen shall be sufficiently lighted at all times when any person has access to it.
- v) The floor shall be made of smooth and impervious materials and inside walls shall be limewashed or colour washed atleast once in each year. Provided that the inside walls of the kitchen shall be lime-washed every 4 months.
- vi) The premises of the canteen shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition.
- Vii) Wastewater shall be carried away in suitable covered drains and shall not be allowed to accumulate so as to cause a nuisance.

| General Rul | les & Directions B S N L EW- 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | viii) Suitable arrangements shall be made for the collection and disposal of garbage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|             | ix) The dining hall shall accommodate at a time 30 percent of the contract labour working at a time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|             | x) The floor area of the dining hall, excluding the area occupied by the service counter and any<br>furniture, except tables and chairs, shall not be less than one square metre (10 sft.) per diner to<br>be accommodated as prescribed in sub-Rule 9.                                                                            |
|             | <ul> <li>xi)</li> <li>a) A portion of the dining hall and service counter shall be partitioned off and reserved for women workers in proportion to their number.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                        |
|             | b) Washing places for women shall be separate and screened to secure privacy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|             | xii) Sufficient tables' stools, chair or benches shall be available for the number of diners tobe accommodated as prescribed in sub-Rule 9.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| xiii        | <ul> <li>a)         <ol> <li>There shall be provided and maintained, sufficient utensils, crockery, furnitureand any other equipment's, necessary for the efficient running of the canteen.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The furniture utensils and other equipment shall be maintained in a clean andhygienic condition.</li> </ul>       |
| b)          | <ol> <li>Suitable clean cloths for the employees serving in the canteen shall be provided and<br/>maintained.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|             | <ol> <li>A service counter, if provided, shall have top of smooth and impervious material.</li> <li>Suitable facilities including an adequate supply of hot water shall be provided for the cleaning of utensils and equipment's.</li> </ol>                                                                                       |
|             | xiv) The foodstuffs and other items to be served in the canteen shall be in conformity with the normal habits of the contract labour.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|             | xv) The charges for foodstuffs, beverages and any other items served in the canteen shallbe based<br>on 'No profit, No loss' and shall be conspicuously displayed in the canteen.                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | <ul> <li>xvi) In arriving at the price of food stuffs, and other articles served in the canteen, the following items shall not be taken into consideration as expenditure namely: -</li> <li>a) The rent of land and building.</li> </ul>                                                                                          |
|             | <ul> <li>b) The depreciation and maintenance charge for the building and equipment's provided for the canteen.</li> <li>c) The cost of purchase, repairs and replacement of equipment's including furniture,</li> </ul>                                                                                                            |
|             | <ul> <li>c) The cost of parenase, repairs and repracting to equipment s including furniture, crockery, cutlery and utensils.</li> <li>d) The water charges and other charges incurred for lighting and ventilation.</li> <li>e) The interest and amounts spent on the provision and maintenance of equipment's provided</li> </ul> |
|             | for the canteen.<br>xvii) Registered accountants and auditors shall audit the accounts pertaining to the canteenonce every                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|             | 12 months.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 10.         | <b>ANTI-MALARIAL PRECAUTIONS</b><br>The contractor shall at his own expense, conform to all anti-malarial instructions given to him by the Engineer-in-Charge including the filling-up of any borrow pits which may have beendug by him.                                                                                           |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|             | Page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

- **11.** The contractor shall ensure that at the construction site of The Building or other construction work, adequate safety measures are taken to protect The Building workers against any accident etc. The adequate safety measures in conformity with the provisions of Part III of The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and condition of service) Central Rules 1998 should be provided in addition to the safety measures laid down hereunder: In case of any discrepancy, the safety measures as per Part III of The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Service) Central Rules 1998 shall supercede.
- **12.** Notwithstanding the provisions made above, the contractor shall be liable for levy of any penalty in case he fails to meet the requirements of The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and condition of service) Act, 1996 and The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and condition of service) Central Rules 1998.
- **13.** The above rules shall be incorporated in the contracts and in notices inviting tenders and shall form an integral part of the contracts.

#### 14. AMENDMENTS

Government/ BSNL may, from time to time, add to or amend these rules and issue directions it may consider necessary for the purpose of removing any difficulty, which may arise in the administration thereof.

# **CONTRACTOR'S LABOUR REGULATIONS**

## 1. SHORT TITLE

These regulations may be called the Contractors Labour Regulations.

#### 2. DEFINITIONS

- i) Workman means, any person employed by BSNL or its contractor directly or indirectly, through a subcontractor, with or without the knowledge of the BSNL, to do any skilled, semiskilled or unskilled, manual, supervisory, technical or clerical work, for hire or reward, whether the terms of employment are expressed or implied, but does not include any person:
  - a) Who is employed mainly in a managerial or administrative capacity; or,
  - b) Who, being employed in a supervisory capacity draws wages exceeding five hundred rupees per mensem or exercises either by the nature of the duties attached to the office or by reason of powers vested in him, functions mainly of managerial nature; or,
  - C) Who is an out worker, that is to say, person to whom any article or materials are given out by or on behalf of the principal employers to be made up cleaned, washed, altered, ornamental finished, repaired adopted or otherwise processed for sale for the purpose of the trade or business of the principal employers and the process is to be carried out either in the home of the out worker or in same other premises, not being premises under the control and management of the principal employer.
- Fair Wages means wages whether for time or piecework fixed and notified under the provision of the Minimum Wages Act from time to time.
- iii) Contractors shall include every person who undertakes to produce a given result other than a mere supply of goods or articles of manufacture through contract labour or who supplies contract labour for any work and includes a subcontractor.
- iv) Wages shall have the same meaning as defined in the Payment of Wages Act.
- 3.

- Normally working hours of an adult employee should not exceed 9 hours a day and incase of child 4 ½ hours a day. The working day shall be so arranged that inclusive of interval for rest, if any, it shall not spread over more than 12 hours on any day.
- ii) When an adult worker is made to work for more than 9 hours on any day or for more than 48 hours in any week he shall be paid over time for the extra hours put in by himat double the ordinary rate of wages. Children shall not be made to work extra hours.
- a) Every worker shall be given a weekly holiday normally on a Sunday, in accordance with the provisions of Minimum Wages (Central) Rules 1960, as amended from time to time, irrespective of whether such worker is governed by the Minimum Wages Act or not.
- b) Where the minimum wages prescribed by the Government, under the Minimum Wages Act, are not inclusive of the wages for the weekly day of rest, the worker shall be entitled to rest day wages, at the rate applicable to the next preceding day, provided he has worked under the same contractor for a continuous period of not less than 6 days.

| General Rules & Directions |  |
|----------------------------|--|
|----------------------------|--|

c) Where a contractor is permitted by the Engineer-in-Charge to allow a worker to work on a normal weekly holiday, he shall grant a substituted holiday to him for the whole day, on one of the five days, immediately before or after the normal weekly holiday, and pay wages to such worker for the work performed on the normal weekly holiday at the overtime rate.

BSNL EW-8

#### 4. DISPLAY OF NOTICE REGARDING WAGES ETC.

The contractor shall, before he commences his work on contract, display and correctly maintain and continue to display and correctly maintain, in a clear and legible condition in conspicuous places on the work, notices in English and in local Indian languages spoken by the majority of the workers, giving the minimum rates of the wages fixed under MinimumWages Act, the actual wages being paid, the hours of work for which such wage are earned, wages periods, dates of payments of wages and other relevant information as perAppendix 'III'.

# 5. PAYMENT OF WAGES.

- i) The contractor shall fix wage periods in respect of which wages shall be payable.
- ii) No wage period shall exceed one month.
- iii) The wages of every person employed as contract labour in an establishment or by a contractor, where less than one thousand such persons are employed, shall be paid before the expiry of seventh day and in other cases before the expiry of tenth day after last day of the wage period in respect of which the wages are payable.
- iv) Where the employment of any worker is terminated by or on behalf of the contractor the wages earned by him shall be paid before the expiry of the second working day from the date on which his employment is terminated.
- V) All payment of wages shall be made on a working day at the work premises and during the working time and on a date notified in advance and in case the work is completed before the expiry of the wage period, final payment shall be made within 48 hours of the last working day.
- vi) Wages due to every worker shall be paid to him direct or to other person authorised byhim in this behalf.
- vii) All wages shall be paid in current coin or currency or in both.
- Viii) Wages shall be paid without any deductions of any kind except those specified by theCentral Government by general or special order in this behalf or permissible under the Payment of Wages Act 1956.
- ix) A notice showing the wages period and the place and time of disbursement of wages shall be displayed at the place of work and a copy sent by the contractor to the Engineer-in-Charge under acknowledgement.
- X) It shall be the duty of the contractor to ensure the disbursement of wages in presence of the Junior Engineer or any other authorised representative of the Engineer-in- Charge who will be required to be present at the place and time of the disbursement of wages by the contractor to workmen.
- xi) The contractor shall obtain from the Junior Engineer or any other authorised representative of the Engineer-in-Charge, as the case may be, a certificate under his signature at the end of the entries in the "Register of Wages" or the "Wage-cum-MusterRoll", as the case may be, in the following form: -

| General R | ules & Directions B S N L EW- 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 6.        | FINES AND DEDUCTIONS WHICH MAY BE MADE FROM WAGES                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
|           | (i) The wages of a worker shall be paid to him without any deduction of any kind of following: -                                                                                                                                                      | except the |
|           | (a) Fines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |
|           | (b) Deductions for absence from duty i.e. from the place or the places where by the<br>his employment he is required to work. The amount of deduction shall be pro-<br>the period for which he was absent.                                            |            |
|           | (c) Deductions for damage to or loss of goods expressly entrusted to the employ<br>for custody, or for loss of money or any other deductions which he is required to<br>where such damage or loss is directly attributable to his neglect or default. | ·          |
|           | (d) Deduction for recovery of advances or for adjustment of overpayment of<br>advances granted shall be entered in a register.                                                                                                                        | of wages,  |
|           | (e) Any other deduction, which the Central Government may from time to time, allow                                                                                                                                                                    | /s.        |
|           | (ii) No fines should be imposed on any worker save in respect of such acts and omissi<br>part as have been approved of by the Chief Labour Commissioner.                                                                                              | onson his  |
| ,         | Note:- An approved list of Acts and Omission for which fines can be imposed is enclosed a Appendix-X.                                                                                                                                                 | t          |
|           | (iii) No fine shall be imposed on a worker and no deduction for damage or loss shall be m<br>his wages until the worker has been given an opportunity of showing causeagainst suc<br>deductions.                                                      |            |
|           | (iv) The total amount of fine, which may be imposed, in any one-wage period, on a worke<br>exceed an amount equal to three paise in a rupee of the total wages, payableto him in<br>that wage period.                                                 |            |
|           | (v) No fine imposed on any worker shall be recovered from him by instalment, or after<br>of sixty days from the date on which it was imposed.                                                                                                         | theexpiry  |
|           | (vi) Every fine shall be deemed to have been imposed on the day of the act or omission in<br>which it was imposed.                                                                                                                                    | respect of |
| 7.        | LABOUR RECORDS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
|           | <ul> <li>(i) The contractor shall maintain a Register of Persons employed on work on contra<br/>XIII of the CL (R&amp;A) Central Rules 1971 (Appendix IV)</li> </ul>                                                                                  | ct inForm  |
|           | (ii) The contractor shall maintain a Muster Roll register in respect of all workmenem<br>him on the work under Contract in Form XVI of the CL (R&A) Rules 1971(Appendix                                                                               |            |
|           | (iii) The contractor shall maintain a Wage Register in respect of all workmen employ<br>on the work under contract in Form XVII of the CL (R&A) Rules 1971 (Appendix V                                                                                | •          |
|           | (iv) Register of accident – The contractor shall maintain a register of accidents in suc<br>may be convenient at the work place but the same shall include the following particular<br>includes the same shall include the following particular       |            |
|           | a) Full Particulars of the labourers who met with accident.                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Pag        |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |

λ

|          | & Direct  | ions BSNL EW- 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | b)        | Rate of wages.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | c)        | sex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | d)        | Age                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | e)        | Nature of accident and cause of accident                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|          | f)        | Time and date of accident                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|          | g)        | Date and time when admitted in hospital                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|          | h)        | Date of discharge from the hospital                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|          | i)        | Period of treatment and result of treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | j)        | Percentage of loss of earning capacity and disability as assessed by MedicalOfficer.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|          | k)        | Claim required to be paid under Workmen's Compensation Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|          | I)        | Date of payment of compensation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | m)        | Amount paid with details of the person to whom the same was paid                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|          | n)        | Authority by whom the compensation was assessed                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | o)        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| v)       | 1971 (4   | ractor shall maintain a <b>Register of Fines</b> in the Form XII of the CL (R&A) Rules<br>Appendix XI) The contractor shall display in a good condition and in a conspicuous<br>of work the approved list of acts and omission for which fines can be imposed<br>dix X) |
| v)       |           | actor shall maintain a <b>Register of deductions for damage or loss</b> in FormXX the CL (R&A) Rules 1971 (Appendix XII).                                                                                                                                               |
| vi       |           | ntractor shall maintain a <b>Register of Advances</b> in Form XXIII of the CL (R&A) 971 (Appendix-XIII).                                                                                                                                                                |
| i)       |           | actor shall maintain a <b>Register of Overtime</b> in Form XXIII of the CL (R&A) Rules Appendix-XIV).                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ATTENDA  | NCE CAR   | D-CUM WAGE SLIP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| i)       |           | ontractor shall issue an <b>Attendance card cum wage slip</b> to each workman ed by him in the specimen form at (Appendix-VII).                                                                                                                                         |
| ii)      | The car   | d shall be valid for each wage period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| iii)     | ,         | ntractor shall mark the attendance of each workman on the card twice each day, once at<br>nunencement of the day and again after the rest interval, before he actually starts work.                                                                                     |
|          | ) The car | d shall remain in possession of the worker during the wage period under reference.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| iv       | -         | ntractor shall complete the wage slip portion on the reverse of the card at least a day                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| iv<br>v) |           | the disbursement of wages in respect of the wage period under reference.                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| General Rules & Directions |
|----------------------------|
|----------------------------|

#### 9. EMPLOYMENT CARD

The contractor shall issue an **Employment Card** in the Form XIV of CL (R&A) Central Rules 1971 to each worker within three days of the employment of the worker (Appendix- VIII).

BSNL EW-8

#### 10. SERVICE CERTIFICATE

On termination of employment for any reason whatsoever the contractor shall issue to the workman whose services have been terminated, a Service Certificate in the Form XV of the CL (R&A) Central Rules 1971 (Appendix-IX).

### 11. PRESERVATION OF LABOUR RECORDS

All records required to be maintained under Regulations Nos. 6 &7 shall be preserved in original for a period of three years from the date of last entries made in them and shall be made available for inspection by the Engineer-in-Charge or Labour Officer or any other officers authorised by the Ministry of Communication in this behalf.

#### 12. POWER OF LABOUR OFFICER TO MAKE INVESTIGATIONS OR ENQUIRY

The labour officer or any person authorised by the Central Government on their behalf shall have power to make enquiries with a view to ascertaining and enforcing due and proper observance of Fair Wage Clauses and provisions of these Regulations. He shall investigate into any complaint regarding the default made by the contractor or subcontractor in regardto such provision.

#### 13. REPORT OF LABOUR OFFICER

The Labour Officer or other persons authorised as aforesaid shall submit a report of result of his investigation or enquiry to the Executive Engineer concerned indicating the extent, ifany, to which the default has been committed with a note that necessary deductions from the contractor's bill be made and the wages and other dues be paid to the labourers concerned. In case an appeal is made by the contractor under Clause 13 of these regulations, actual payment to labourers will be made by the Executive Engineer after the Superintending Engineer has given his decision on such appeal.

 The Executive Engineer shall arrange payments to the labour concerned within 45 days from the receipt of the report from the Labour Officer or the Superintending Engineer as the case may be.

#### 14. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF LABOUR OFFICER

Any person aggrieved by the decision and recommendations of the Labour Officer or other person so authorised may appeal against such decision to the Superintending Engineer concerned within 30 days from the date of decision, forwarding simultaneously a copy of his appeal to the Executive Engineer concerned but subject to such appeal, the decision of the officer shall be final and binding upon the contractor.

#### 15. PROHIBITION REGARDING REPRESENTATION THROUGH LAWYER

- i) A workman shall be entitled to be represented in any investigation or inquiry under these regulations by:
  - a) An officer of a registered trade union of which he is a member.
  - An officer of a federation of trade unions to which the trade union referred to inClause

     (a) is affiliated.
  - c) Where the employer is not a member of any registered trade union, by an officerof a registered trade union, connected with the industry in which the worker is

# BSNL EW-8

employed or by any other workman employed in the industry in which the workeris employed.

- ii) An employer shall be entitled to be represented in any investigation or inquiry underthese regulations by:
  - a) An officer of an association of employers of which he is a member.
  - b) An officer of a federation of associations of employers to which association referred to in Clause (a) is affiliated.
    - c) Where the employer is not a member of any association of employers, by an officer of association of employer connected with the industry, in which the employer is engaged or by any other employer, engaged in the industry in which the employer is engaged.
- iii) No party shall be entitled to be represented by a legal practitioner in any investigationinquiry under these regulations.

## 16. INSPECTION OF BOOKS AND SLIPS

The contractor shall allow inspection of all the prescribed labour records to any of his workers or tohis agent at a convenient time and place after due notice is received or to the Labour Officer or any other person, authorised by the Central Government on his behalf.

#### 17. SUBMISSION OF RETURNS

The contractor shall submit periodical returns as may be specified from time to time.

#### 18. AMENDMENTS

The Central Government/ BSNL may from time to time add to or amend the regulations and on anyquestion as to the application/interpretation or effect of those regulations the decision of the Superintending Engineer concerned shall be final.

Page 99

General Rules & Directions

BSNL EW-8

Appendix'l'

# **REGISTER OF MATERNITY BENEFITS (Clause 19F)**

Name and address of the contractor

Name and Location of the work\_\_\_\_\_

| Name of the | Father's/ | Nature of  | Period of   | Date on which   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Employee    | husband's | Employment | actual      | notice of given |
|             | name      |            | confinement |                 |
| 1           | 2         | 3          | 4           | 5               |
|             |           |            |             |                 |
|             |           |            |             |                 |
|             |           |            |             |                 |
|             |           |            |             |                 |
|             |           |            |             |                 |

|                   | Date on which m | aternity leave comm | enced and ended |             |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Date of Delivery/ | In case o       | f delivery          | In case of r    | niscarriage |
| Miscarriage       | Commenced       | Ended               | Commenced       | Ended       |
| 6                 | 7               | 8                   | 9               | 10          |
|                   |                 |                     |                 |             |
|                   |                 |                     |                 |             |
|                   |                 |                     |                 |             |
|                   |                 |                     |                 |             |
|                   |                 |                     |                 |             |
|                   |                 |                     |                 |             |

|                   | Leave pay paid | to the employee   |             | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| In case o         | f delivery     | In case of r      | niscarriage | ]       |
| Rate of leave pay | Amount paid    | Rate of leave pay | Amount paid |         |
| 11                | 12             | 13                | 14          | 15      |
|                   |                |                   |             |         |
|                   |                |                   |             |         |
|                   |                |                   |             |         |
|                   |                |                   |             |         |
|                   |                |                   |             |         |

|  Appendix    <b>Specify Dependence of the contractor contractor parageses Appendix of the contractor contractor for authentic parages of the parageses Appendix of the contractor for authentic parageses A</b> | SPECIMEN FORM OF THE REGISTER, REGARDING         MATERNITY BENEFIT ADMISSIBLE TO THE CONTRACTOR'S<br>LABOUR IN DEPARTMENT OF TELECOM/ BSNL.         Name and address of the contractor         Name and address of the contractor         Name and location of the work         Name of the woman and her husband's name.         2.         Designation         3. Date of the woman and her husband's name.         2.         Designation         3. Date of appointment.         Date of discharge / dismissal, if any.         Date of production of certificates in respect of pregnancy.         Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery.         Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery.         Bate of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.         Date of delivery / miscarriage / death.         Date of be person nominated by the woman to receive the payment of the maternitybenefit after her death.         Date with amount of subsequent payment of maternity benefit.         Name of the person nominated by the woman to receive the payment of the maternitybenefit after her death.         Signature of the contractor for authenticating entries in the register. | SPECIMEN FORM OF THE REGISTER, REGARDING<br>MATERNITY BENEFIT ADMISSIBLE TO THE CONTRACTOR'S<br>LABOUR IN DEPARTMENT OF TELECOM/ BSNL.<br>Name and address of the contractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <ul> <li>Name and address of the contractor</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <form><form><form></form></form></form>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Name and address of the contractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |
| <ol> <li>Name and location of the work</li> <li>Name of the woman and her husband's name.</li> <li>Designation</li> <li>Date of appointment.</li> <li>Date with months and years in which she is employed.</li> <li>Date of discharge / dismissal, if any.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of pregnancy.</li> <li>Date of delivery / miscarriage / death.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date with the amount of maternity/ death benefit paid in advance of expected delivery.</li> <li>Date with amount of subsequent payment of maternity benefit.</li> <li>Name of the person nominated by the woman to receive the payment of the maternitybenefit after her death.</li> <li>If the woman dies, the date of death, the name of the person to whom maternitybenefit amount was paid, the month thereof and the date of payment.</li> <li>Signature of the contractor for authenticating entries in the register.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |
| <ol> <li>Name of the woman and her husband's name.</li> <li>Designation</li> <li>Date of appointment.</li> <li>Date with months and years in which she is employed.</li> <li>Date of discharge / dismissal, if any.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of pregnancy.</li> <li>Date of delivery / miscarriage / death.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date with the amount of maternity/ death benefit paid in advance of expected delivery.</li> <li>Date with amount of subsequent payment of maternity benefit.</li> <li>Name of the person nominated by the woman to receive the payment of the maternitybenefit after her death.</li> <li>If the woman dies, the date of death, the name of the person to whom maternitybenefit amount was paid, the month thereof and the date of payment.</li> <li>Signature of the contractor for authenticating entries in the register.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <ol> <li>Name of the woman and her husband's name.</li> <li>Designation</li> <li>Date of appointment.</li> <li>Date of discharge / dismissal, if any.</li> <li>Date of discharge / dismissal, if any.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of pregnancy.</li> <li>Date of a delivery / miscarriage / death.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date with the mount of maternity death benefit paid in advance of expected delivery.</li> <li>Thate with amount of subsequent payment of maternity benefit.</li> <li>Mame of the person nominated by the woman in to receive the payment of the maternitybenefit after her death.</li> <li>If the woman dises, the date of death, the name of the person to whom maternitybenefit anount was paid, the month thereof and the date of payment.</li> <li>Signature of the contractor for authenticating entries in the register.</li> <li>Remarks column for the use of inspecting officer.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <ol> <li>Designation</li> <li>Date of appointment.</li> <li>Date with months and years in which she is employed.</li> <li>Date of discharge / dismissal, if any.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of pregnancy.</li> <li>Date on which the woman informs about the expected delivery.</li> <li>Date of delivery / miscarriage / death.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date of production of certificates in respect of delivery / miscarriage.</li> <li>Date with the amount of maternity/ death benefit paid in advance of expected delivery.</li> <li>Date with amount of subsequent payment of maternity benefit.</li> <li>Name of the person nominated by the woman to receive the payment of the maternitybene after her death.</li> <li>If the woman dies, the date of death, the name of the person to whom maternitybenefit amount was paid, the month thereof and the date of payment.</li> <li>Signature of the contractor for authenticating entries in the register.</li> </ol> | fit     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page 10 |

|              | ules & Directions | ;                     |                     | BSNL              |            |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|
|              |                   |                       |                     |                   | Appendix'l |
|              |                   |                       | <u>R BOARD</u>      |                   |            |
|              | ork:              |                       |                     |                   |            |
|              | ontractor:        |                       |                     |                   |            |
|              | Contractor:       |                       |                     |                   |            |
|              | address of BSN    |                       |                     |                   |            |
|              | SNL Labour C      |                       |                     |                   |            |
|              | BSNL Labour       |                       |                     |                   |            |
|              | abour Enforcer    | _                     |                     |                   | -          |
| Address of   | Labour Enford     | cement Officer        | •                   |                   | _          |
| SI.No        | Category          | Minimum<br>wage Fixed | Actual wage<br>paid | Number<br>Present | Remarks    |
|              |                   |                       |                     |                   |            |
|              |                   |                       |                     |                   |            |
| Weekly hol   | liday             |                       |                     |                   |            |
| Wage perio   | od                |                       |                     |                   |            |
| Date of pay  | ment of Wage      | es                    |                     |                   | _          |
| Working ho   | ours              |                       |                     |                   |            |
| Rest interva | al                |                       |                     |                   |            |

**General Rules & Directions** 

BSNL EW-8

Appendix'IV'

# Form-XIII (See Rule 75) Register of Workmen Employed by contractor

Name and address of contractor\_\_\_\_\_

Name and address of establishment under which contract is carried

on

Nature and location of Work\_\_\_\_\_

Name and address of Principal Employer\_\_\_\_\_

| SI. No. | Name and surname of<br>Workman | Age and Sex | Father' s/<br>Husband<br>' sname | Nature<br>of employment / designation | Permanent home address<br>of the workman<br>(Village and Tehsil,<br>Taluka and District) | Local Address | Date of commencement<br>of employment | Signature<br>or thumb impression of<br>the workman | Date<br>Termination<br>of employment. | Reasons<br>For<br>termination. | Remarks |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1       | 2                              | 3           | 4                                | 5                                     | 6                                                                                        | 7             | 8                                     | 9                                                  | 10                                    | 11                             | 12      |
|         |                                |             |                                  |                                       |                                                                                          |               |                                       |                                                    |                                       |                                |         |

| Appendix" |      |            | <u> </u> | ter Ro   | n-XVI (S<br><u>Mus</u>       |             | and address        | Name    |
|-----------|------|------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|
|           |      | ract is ca | n conti  | ler whic | nment und                    | of establis | and address        | Name    |
|           |      |            |          |          |                              |             | and location       |         |
|           | oyer | Emplo      | pal      | Princi   | of                           | address     | and                | Name    |
| Rema      |      | Dates      |          |          | ather's/<br>lusband's<br>ame |             | Name of<br>workman | SI. No. |
| 6         | 4    | 5          | 2        | 1        |                              | 3           | 2                  | 1       |
|           |      |            |          |          |                              |             |                    |         |
|           |      |            |          |          |                              |             |                    |         |
|           |      |            |          |          |                              |             |                    |         |

| Gen                    | eral Rules                  | & Directions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                                 |                         | BSNL     | EW-8                         | 3                           |                 |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                        |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                                 |                         |          |                              | Appendix'                   | Vľ              |  |
|                        |                             | Form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | –XVII<br>of Wa           | <b>`</b>                        | ıle 78(2)(              | a))Regis | ter                          |                             |                 |  |
|                        | Name ar                     | nd address of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | the contr                | ractor                          |                         |          |                              |                             |                 |  |
|                        |                             | nd address of the state of the |                          |                                 | nder which              |          |                              |                             |                 |  |
|                        | Nature and location of work |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                                 |                         |          |                              |                             |                 |  |
|                        | Name ar                     | nd address of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Principa                 | l Emplo                         | yer                     |          |                              |                             |                 |  |
|                        | Wages p                     | periodM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | onthly/fo                | ortnightl                       | У                       |          |                              |                             |                 |  |
| SI.No.                 | Name of<br>workman          | Serial No.in<br>the register<br>of workman                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Designation<br>Nature of | vork dorre                      | worked<br>Units of work |          | wages/piece<br>rate          | Basic Wages                 |                 |  |
| 0<br>1                 | 2 3                         | 3<br>3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4                        | s 2<br>5                        | 6                       | o [      |                              | 8                           |                 |  |
|                        |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                                 |                         |          |                              |                             |                 |  |
|                        |                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |                                 |                         |          |                              | ictor                       |                 |  |
| Dearness<br>allowances | Overtime                    | Other cash<br>payments(Indic<br>ate nature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Total                    | Deductions if<br>any, (indicate |                         | Sign     | impression of<br>the workman | Initial of<br>contra<br>his | ובלובאבווימוואב |  |
| 9                      | 10                          | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12                       | 13                              | 14                      | 15       |                              | 16                          |                 |  |
|                        |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                                 |                         |          |                              |                             |                 |  |
|                        |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                                 |                         |          |                              |                             |                 |  |
|                        |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          | ·                               | •                       |          |                              | <u>.</u>                    |                 |  |

| W       | age          | C   | arc | 1 N | Jo. |    |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |      |           |     |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     | A  |     | enc<br>(Ob |     |      |   |
|---------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|------------|-----|------|---|
|         |              |     |     |     |     |    |      |      |     |      |      |     | age  | e C | a    | <u>rd</u> |     |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |    |     |            |     |      |   |
| Nam     | ne a         | nd  | ad  | dre | ess | 0  | f th | ne d | con | ntra | acto | or_ |      |     |      |           |     | ]    | Da   | te   | of   | iss | ue_ |     |     |    |     |            |     |      |   |
| Nam     | ie a         | nd  | loo | cat | ior | 10 | f v  | vor  | k_  |      |      |     |      |     |      |           |     | _I   | Des  | sig  | nat  | ior | 1   |     | _   |    |     |            |     |      |   |
| Nam     | ie o         | f V | Vo  | rkr | na  | n  |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |      |           |     |      |      | N    | Лo   | nth | /fo | rtn | igl | nt |     |            |     |      |   |
| Rate    | of V         | Na  | ges | s   |     |    |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |      |           |     |      |      |      |      | _   |     |     |     |    |     |            |     |      |   |
|         | 1.           | 2.  | 3.  | 4.  | 5.  | 6. | 7.   | 8.   | 9.  | 10   | 11   | 12  | 2 13 | 14  |      | DAT       |     | 18   | 3 19 | 9 20 | 0 21 | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26 | 27  | 28         | 29  | 30   | 3 |
| Morning |              |     |     |     |     |    |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |      |           |     |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |    |     |            |     |      |   |
| Evening |              |     |     |     |     |    |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |      |           |     |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |    |     |            |     |      |   |
| Initial |              |     |     |     |     |    |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |      |           |     |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |    |     |            |     |      |   |
|         | Ra           | ate |     |     |     |    |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |     | 1    | Am        | iou | ınt_ |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |    |     |            |     |      | - |
|         | ceive<br>wag |     |     | n   |     |    |      |      |     |      |      |     |      | _th | e si | um        | of  | Rs.  |      |      |      |     |     |     | _or | ac | coi | int        | of  |      |   |
|         |              |     |     |     |     |    |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |      |           |     |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |    |     | Sig        |     | 6    |   |
|         |              |     |     |     |     |    |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |      |           |     |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |    |     | 515        | gna | luis | 2 |
|         |              |     |     |     |     |    |      |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |      |           |     |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |    |     |            |     | P    |   |

| Appendix'VII'<br>(Reverse) | ,                                       |                               |          |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
|                            | Form-XIX                                |                               |          |
|                            | (See rule 78(2)(b))                     |                               |          |
|                            | Wages Slip                              | Wage                          |          |
|                            | s of the contractor                     | ne and address of the con     | Nam      |
|                            | s/Husband's name of workman             | ne and Father's/Husband'      | Nam      |
|                            | on of work                              | ure and location of work_     | Natu     |
|                            | tnight/Month ending                     | the Week/Fortnight/Mon        | For      |
|                            | orked                                   | No. of days worked            | 1.       |
|                            | orked in case of piece rate workers     | No. of units worked in case o | 2.       |
|                            | vages/piece rate                        |                               | 3.       |
|                            | ertime wages                            |                               | 4.       |
|                            | ayable                                  |                               | 5.       |
| _                          | ny                                      |                               | 6.<br>7. |
|                            | wages paid                              | Net amount of wages paid      | 1.       |
|                            |                                         |                               |          |
| tractors or his            | Initials of the Contr<br>representative |                               |          |
|                            |                                         |                               |          |
|                            |                                         |                               |          |
|                            |                                         |                               |          |
|                            |                                         |                               |          |
|                            |                                         |                               |          |
|                            |                                         |                               |          |
| Page 10                    |                                         |                               |          |
|                            |                                         |                               |          |

| Gen | eral Rules & Directions B S N L EW                             | /- 8            |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|     |                                                                | Appendix'VIII'  |
|     | Form-XIV                                                       |                 |
|     | (See rule 76)                                                  |                 |
|     | Employment Card                                                |                 |
| Nam | e and address of the contractor                                |                 |
|     | e and address of establishment under which contract is carried |                 |
|     | re of work and location of work                                | _               |
| Nam | e and address of Principal Employer                            | -               |
| 1.  | Name of Workman                                                |                 |
| 2.  | Sl No. in the register of workman employed                     | _               |
| 3.  | Nature of employment/designation                               |                 |
| 4.  | Wage rate (with particulars of unit in case of piece work)     |                 |
| 5.  | Wages period                                                   |                 |
| 6.  | Tenure of employment                                           |                 |
| 7.  | Remarks                                                        |                 |
|     |                                                                |                 |
|     | Signatur                                                       | e of contractor |
|     |                                                                |                 |
|     |                                                                |                 |
|     |                                                                |                 |
|     |                                                                |                 |
|     |                                                                |                 |
|     |                                                                |                 |
|     |                                                                | Pag             |
|     |                                                                |                 |
|     |                                                                |                 |

|        |                                  |                 | Form-XV (              | See Rule 77)                                                   |         |      |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|
|        |                                  |                 |                        | <u>Certificate</u>                                             |         |      |
|        |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         |      |
|        |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         |      |
| Age    |                                  | ss of work      |                        | of                                                             | birth   |      |
| nge    |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         |      |
| Ident  |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         |      |
|        |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         |      |
|        |                                  |                 |                        | nder which contract is c                                       |         |      |
| on     |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         |      |
| Name   | and addres                       | s of Princ      | ipal Employe           | r                                                              |         |      |
| SI.No. | Total period<br>employed<br>From | for which<br>To | Nature of<br>work done | Rate of Wages (with particulars of unit in case of piece work) | Remarks |      |
| 1      | 2                                | 3               | 4                      | 5                                                              | 6       |      |
|        |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         |      |
|        |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         |      |
|        |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         |      |
|        |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                | Sign    | atur |
|        |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         |      |
|        |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         |      |
|        |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         |      |
|        |                                  |                 |                        |                                                                |         | I    |

**General Rules & Directions** 

BSNL EW-8

Appendix'X'

# LIST OF ACTS AND OMISSIONS FOR WHICH FINES CAN BE IMPOSED

In accordance with rule 7 (v) of the DOT Contractors Labour Regulations to be displayed prominently at the site of work both in English and local Language.

- 1. Wilful insubordination or disobedience, whether along or in combination with other.
- Theft fraud or dishonestly in connection with the contractors beside a business orproperty of DOT.
- 3. Taking or giving bribes or any illegal gratifications.
- 4. Habitual late attendance.
- 5. Drunkenness fighting, riotous or disorderly or indifferent behavior.
- 6. Habitual negligence.
- 7. Smoking near or around the area where combustible or other materials arelocked.
- 8. Habitual indiscipline.
- 9. Causing damage to work in the progress or to property of the DOT or of the contractor.
- 10. Sleeping on duty.

- 11. Malingering or showing down work.
- 12. Giving of false information regarding name and father's name etc.
- 13. Habitual loss of wage cards supplied by the employers.
- 14. Unauthorized use of employer's property of manufacturing or making of unauthorized articles at the work place.
- 15. Bad workmanship in construction and maintenance by skilled workers which is not approved by the Department and for which the contractors are compelled to undertake rectification.
- 16. Making false complaints and/or misleading statements.
- 17. Engaging on trade within the premises of the establishment.
- 18. Any unauthorized divulgence of business affairs of the employees.
- 19. Collection or canvassing for the collection of any money within the premises of an establishment unless authorized by the employer.
- 20. Holding meeting inside the premises without previous sanction of the employers.
- 21. Threatening or intimidating any workman or employer during the working hours within the premises.

**General Rules & Directions** 

BSNL EW-8

Appendix'XI'

# Form-XII (See Rule 78(2)(d)) <u>Register of Fines</u>

Name and address of the contractors

Name and address of establishment under which contract is carried on\_\_\_\_\_

Nature and location of work\_\_\_\_\_

Name and address of Principal Employer\_\_\_\_\_

| SI.No. | Name of<br>workman | Father's/Husband's<br>name | Designation/nature<br>of employment | Act/Omission<br>For which fine<br>imposed | Date of<br>Offence |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1      | 2                  | 3                          | 4                                   | 5                                         | 6                  |
|        |                    |                            |                                     |                                           |                    |

| Whether<br>workman<br>Showed<br>cause against<br>fine | Name of<br>person in<br>whose<br>presence<br>employees<br>explanation<br>was heard | Wage period<br>and wages<br>payable | Amount of<br>fine imposed | Date on<br>which fine<br>realized | Remarks. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 7                                                     | 8                                                                                  | 9                                   | 10                        | 11                                | 12       |
|                                                       |                                                                                    |                                     |                           |                                   |          |

|               | Directions | \$              |    |     | SNL EW-8    |               |
|---------------|------------|-----------------|----|-----|-------------|---------------|
|               |            |                 |    |     |             | Appendix'XII' |
| Reg           | ister of   | Form-XX(Se      |    |     | <u>.0SS</u> |               |
| Name          | and        | address         | of | the | contractors |               |
|               |            |                 |    |     |             |               |
| carried       |            | ss of establisl |    |     |             |               |
| carried<br>on |            |                 |    |     |             |               |

|   |   |   |   | loss | loss |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5    | 6    |
|   |   |   |   |      |      |
|   |   |   |   |      |      |
|   |   |   |   |      |      |
|   |   |   |   |      |      |
|   |   |   |   |      |      |
|   |   |   |   |      |      |

|   | Whether<br>workman<br>showed | Name of<br>person in<br>whose                     | Amount of<br>deduction<br>imposed | No. of<br>installments | Date of              | recovery            | Remarks |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|
|   | cause<br>against<br>fine     | presence<br>employees<br>explanation<br>was heard |                                   |                        | First<br>installment | Last<br>installment |         |
| Ī | 7                            | 8                                                 | 9                                 | 10                     | 11                   | 12                  | 13      |
|   |                              |                                                   |                                   |                        |                      |                     |         |
| Ī |                              | L                                                 | I                                 | I                      | I                    | I                   |         |

Page 112

| 0 | eneral          | Rules & I                    | Sirection                           |                                  |                                     |                                         | <u> </u>                                                      | NL EW-                                            | o<br>Appendia                                    | c'XIII' |
|---|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
|   |                 |                              |                                     | Form-2                           | XXII (S                             | See Rule                                | 78(2)(d)                                                      |                                                   |                                                  |         |
|   |                 |                              |                                     |                                  |                                     | of Adva                                 |                                                               |                                                   |                                                  |         |
|   |                 | ne and ac                    |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                         |                                                               |                                                   |                                                  |         |
|   | Nan<br>on       | ne and ac                    | ddress (                            | of estab                         | lishmen                             | t under w                               | hich contrac                                                  | et is carri                                       | ed                                               |         |
|   | Natı            | ure and 1                    | ocation                             | of wor                           | k                                   |                                         |                                                               |                                                   |                                                  |         |
|   | Nan             | ne and ac                    | ddress o                            | of Princ                         | ipal Em                             | ployer                                  |                                                               |                                                   |                                                  |         |
|   | Name of workman | Father' s/Husband<br>' sname | Designation nature<br>of employment | Wage period and<br>wages payable | Date and Amount of<br>Advance given | Purpose(s) for<br>which Advance<br>made | Number of<br>Installments by<br>which advance to<br>be repaid | Date and amount of<br>each installments<br>repaid | Date on which last<br>Installments was<br>repaid | Remarks |
|   | 2               | 3                            | 4                                   | 5                                | 6                                   | 7                                       | 8                                                             | 9                                                 | 10                                               | 11      |
|   |                 |                              |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                         |                                                               |                                                   |                                                  |         |
|   |                 |                              |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                         |                                                               |                                                   |                                                  |         |

| Gen       | eral Rule       | es & Dire          |         | orm-XX                                  | XIII (S                          | ee Rule                                          | : 78(2)                 |                           | L EW-             | - 8<br>Append                           | lix'XIV' |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  | of Ove                                           |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
| Nan       | ne and          | address            | of the  | contrac                                 | tors                             |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
| Nan<br>on |                 |                    |         | ablishme                                |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           | carried           |                                         |          |
| Nat       | ure and         |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
| Nan       | ne and          | address            | of Prin | ncipal E                                |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           | u               |                    |         |                                         | <del>م</del> _                   | Ð                                                |                         | 4                         | s                 |                                         |          |
| SI.No.    | workm           | s/husban<br>s name | Sex     | Designation<br>/nature of<br>employment | n which<br>e worke               | vertime<br>ed or<br>on incas                     | l rate of<br>ges        | e rate c<br>ges           | earning           | n which<br>e wage:<br>aid               | Remarks  |
| SI.I      | Name of workman | Father' s<br>d' s  | ŭ       | Desig<br>/natu<br>emplo                 | Date on which<br>Overtime worked | Total overtime<br>worked or<br>production incase | Normal rate of<br>wages | Overtime rate of<br>wages | Overtime earnings | Rate on which<br>overtime wages<br>paid | Ren      |
| 1         | 2<br>2          | й<br>3             | 4       | 5                                       | 6                                | 7<br>7                                           | 8                       | 9                         | Ó<br>10           | 11                                      | 12       |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         | Page 11  |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         | rage 114 |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |
|           |                 |                    |         |                                         |                                  |                                                  |                         |                           |                   |                                         |          |

| General I | Rules & | Directions |
|-----------|---------|------------|
|-----------|---------|------------|

BSNL EW-8

# PROFORMA OF SCHEDULES

( 0perative Schedules to be supplied separately to each of the intending tenderer)

**Clause 10 i) SCHEDULE "B"** Schedule of Materials to be issued to the contractor

| S. No. | Description of<br>Item |   | Rates in figures & words at<br>which the materials will be<br>charged from the contractor | Place of<br>issue |
|--------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1      | 2                      | 3 | 4                                                                                         | 5                 |

| SCHEDULE "F"                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Reference to General Cor<br>of Work | nditions of Contract Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| Estimated cost of Work              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
| Earnest Money                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
| Performance Guarantee               | (5 % of the tendered value in the form of BG/CDR/FDR/DD<br>from Scheduled Bank<br>Rs                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|                                     | (Rupees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | only)     |
| Security Deposit                    | In addition to performance guarantee stated above, a sum @ 10<br>the gross amount of the bill shall be deducted from eachrunnin<br>the contractor till the sum deducted will amount tosecurity dep<br>5% of the Tendered value of the work.<br>Rs | g bill of |
|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | only)     |
| GENERAL RULES                       | AND DIRECTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
| Officers inviting tender            | Executive Engineer (E)/SDE (E) BSNL Electrical Division                                                                                                                                                                                           | n/Sub     |

**Definitions** 

See below

| 2(v)     | Engineer-in charge                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 2(vi)    | Accepting Authority                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| 2(x)     | Percentage on cost of materials and labor to $=$ <b>10 %</b><br>Cover all overheads and profit                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Clause   | 5                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| i)       | Time allowed for execution of work. =                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |
| ii)      | Authority to give fair and reasonable                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |
|          | extension of time for completion of work =                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Clause   | : 12                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| 12.2(iii | ) Schedule of rates for determining the rates<br>for additional, altered or substituted items<br>that cannot be determined under 12.2. (i) and (ii). = DSR 2007 |  |  |  |
| 12.2(iii | ) Plus/ minus the % over the rate entered in the schedule of rates.                                                                                             |  |  |  |

Clause 25 Competent authority for conciliation SE (E) not in charge of the work.

Signature and seal of bidder